Photographic Sciences Corporation

**23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503**

**CIHM/ICMH
Microfiche
Series.**

**CIHM/ICMH
Collection de
microfiches.**

Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions / Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques

© 1983

Technical and Bibliographic Notes/Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming, are checked below.

- ☐ Coloured covers/
Couverture de couleur
- ☐ Covers damaged/
Couverture endommagée
- ☐ Covers restored and/or laminated/
Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée
- ☐ Cover title missing/
Le titre de couverture manqué
- ☐ Coloured maps/
Cartes géographiques en couleur
- ☐ Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black)/
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)
- ☐ Coloured plates and/or illustrations/
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur
- ☒ Bound with other material/
Relié avec d'autres documents
- ☐ Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion
along interior margin/
La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la
distortion le long de la marge intérieure
- ☐ Blank leaves added during restoration may
appear within the text. Whenever possible, these
have been omitted from filming/
Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées
lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte,
mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont
pas été filmées.
- ☐ Additional comments:/
Commentaires supplémentaires:

L'Institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- ☐ Coloured pages/
Pages de couleur
- ☐ Pages damaged/
Pages endommagées
- ☐ Pages restored and/or laminated/
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées
- ☒ Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/
Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées
- ☐ Pages detached/
Pages détachées
- ☒ Showthrough/
Transparence
- ☐ Quality of print varies/
Qualité inégale de l'impression
- ☐ Includes supplementary material/
Comprend du matériel supplémentaire
- ☐ Only edition available/
Seule édition disponible
- ☐ Pages wholly or partially obscured by errata
slips, tissues, etc., have been refilmed to
ensure the best possible image/
Les pages totalement ou partiellement
obscurcies par un feuillet d'errata, une pelure,
etc., ont été filmées à nouveau de façon à
obtenir la meilleure image possible.

This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below/
Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.

10X	14X	18X	22X	26X	30X
☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐
12X	16X	20X	24X	28X	32X

The copy filmed here has been reproduced thanks to the generosity of:

Library
Agriculture Canada

The images appearing here are the best quality possible considering the condition and legibility of the original copy and in keeping with the filming contract specifications.

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed beginning with the front cover and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression, or the back cover when appropriate. All other original copies are filmed beginning on the first page with a printed or illustrated impression, and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression.

The last recorded frame on each microfiche shall contain the symbol $\rightarrow$ (meaning "CONTINUED"), or the symbol ∇ (meaning "END"), whichever applies.

Maps, plates, charts, etc., may be filmed at different reduction ratios. Those too large to be entirely included in one exposure are filmed beginning in the upper left hand corner, left to right and top to bottom, as many frames as required. The following diagrams illustrate the method:

L'exemplaire filmé fut reproduit grâce à la générosité de:

Bibliothèque
Agriculture Canada

Les images suivantes ont été reproduites avec le plus grand soin, compte tenu de la condition et de la netteté de l'exemplaire filmé, et en conformité avec les conditions du contrat de filmage.

Les exemplaires originaux dont la couverture en papier est imprimée sont filmés en commençant par le premier plat et en terminant soit par la dernière page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration, soit par le second plat, selon le cas. Tous les autres exemplaires originaux sont filmés en commençant par la première page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration et en terminant par la dernière page qui comporte une telle empreinte.

Un des symboles suivants apparaîtra sur la dernière image de chaque microfiche, selon le cas: le symbole $\rightarrow$ signifie "A SUIVRE", le symbole ∇ signifie "FIN".

Les cartes, planches, tableaux, etc., peuvent être filmés à des taux de réduction différents. Lorsque le document est trop grand pour être reproduit en un seul cliché, il est filmé à partir de l'angle supérieur gauche, de gauche à droite, et de haut en bas, en prenant le nombre d'images nécessaire. Les diagrammes suivants illustrent la méthode.

Riv. Taylor
129
LIST OF

—THE—

LEPIDOPTERA

—OF—

BOREAL AMERICA,

—BY—

JOHN B. SMITH, Sc. D.,
PROFESSOR OF ENTOMOLOGY AT RUTGERS COLLEGE.

ASSISTED BY

HENRY SKINNER, M. D.,
GEO. D. HULST, PH.D.,

C. H. FERNALD, PH.D.,
C. V. RILEY, PH.D.

PHILADELPHIA:
AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY,
1891.

PRESS OF
P. C. STOCKHAUSEN,
PHILADELPHIA.

PREFACE.

IN the present publication the effort has been made to present a list of all the described Lepidoptera from the faunal region north of the Mexican boundaries and excluding, also, the West Indian region. Lists of most of the families are in existence; but all are out of date and some of them out of print. In attempting a list of this scope, it was realized that no one man could hope to prepare and have it equally complete and authoritative in all its parts. In the Lepidoptera, more than in any other order, students have specialized, and few collectors, even, go outside of the Macro-Lepidoptera. I have, therefore, secured the co-operation of Dr. Henry Skinner in the *Rhopalocera*; of Dr. Geo. D. Hulst in the *Geometrina*, and in those Pyralid families which he has especially studied; of Dr. C. H. Fernald in the *Pyralidina* and *Tortricina*, and of Dr. C. V. Riley in the *Tineina*. My own share has been the Heterocerous families to the *Geometrina*. Within the limits of his work each author is individually responsible. This does not mean, however, that each species or even each genus has been critically examined; but simply that the arrangement expresses the views of the writer on classification. Dr. Skinner has placed the *Nymphalidae* at the head of the Rhopalocera, and, in my opinion, correctly so. The sequence adopted is in accord with the more conservative modern classification. To avoid misconception, it may be stated that there is no claim that all the four-footed butterflies are higher than all that are six-footed; but simply that the Nymphalid series as a whole expresses a higher type. It is admittedly impossible to show in a mere list, the place each group or genus ought to occupy in point of development. Within generic limits Dr. Skinner has, in the main, followed Mr. W. H. Edwards in the arrangement of species while not considering it in all cases the best. The synonymy connects with Mr. Edwards' catalogue of 1884.

In the *Sphingidae* I have followed my Revision of 1888, with slight changes, the synonymy connecting with Mr. Grote's list of 1882. This latter list, indeed, is the one through which the

Macro-Heterocera are connected with the older synonymy. In the *Sesiidæ* I had expected the assistance of Mr. Henry Edwards, whose untimely death is so generally deplored. The list is given here as he left it, with the newly described species added. In placing these new species I had the advantage of Mr. Neumoege's collection, so that the associations are reasonably accurate. In placing this family immediately after the *Sphingidæ* I follow precedent rather than conviction. I do not believe there is any relationship between them.

The miscellaneous aggregation called *Zygænidæ* in previous lists has been divided in accordance with my published views. The *Agaristidæ* still contain forms requiring further study. The *Pericopidæ* are as referred by Mr. Henry Edwards, and so are the *Heterogynidæ*, save that I have added *Oeta* to the latter. I do not believe that any of our species are really *Heterogynidæ*; but as I have not the material to prove this belief, I leave the species as placed. In the *Lithosiidæ* and *Arctiidæ* my recent papers in the "Canadian Entomologist" have been followed, save as to sequence of species. I would have preferred grouping a series under the term *Bombycina*, but have not been able to limit such a group to my own satisfaction. In giving family rank to the various aggregations in this series I have followed conviction and, in part, precedent. The *Dioptidæ* I do not know save in the American species, and in the family reference I follow Mr. Grote. In the Bombyces, the *Notodontidæ* are badly mixed. To get as nearly right as possible I consulted Dr. A. S. Packard, Mr. H. G. Dyar and Mr. B. Neumoege, all of whom kindly gave me notes on many species and to whom I owe sincere thanks. In the *Limacodidæ* Mr. Dyar furnished a list which is very closely followed. In some genera the sequence of the species was corrected by Mr. Neumoege, and in the *Hepialidæ* the synonymy is his, based upon the material in his own and in Mr. Henry Edwards' collection.

Under the term *Noctuina* I have included the *Thyatiridæ*, *Noctuidæ* and *Brephidæ*. I have been unable to subdivide the *Noctuidæ* on structural characters, and could not adopt Mr. Grote's divisions because of their unequal value and impossibility of accurate definition. In this family the changes are on my own authority, and I have followed my published papers so far as they go. Where I have made no personal study Mr.

Grote has been followed. The list in *Catocala* has been revised by Dr. Hulst.

The term *Geometrina* for the single family *Geometridæ* is an addition of my own. The list itself is by Dr. Hulst, and is based upon his published papers in large part. Where he has not studied the species himself Packard is followed, save that the sequence is reversed as in Mr. Grote's list, with which it also connects in synonymy.

In the *Pyrallidina* the list is by Dr. Fernald, except in the *Phycitidæ* and *Epipaschiinæ* for which Dr. Hulst is responsible. Dr. Fernald says as to his part of the list, that it is "only provisional and will undoubtedly be more or less changed upon further study of these insects." It is, however, revisional in character and is based on original study. The synonymy is, therefore, complete in itself. In the *Tortricina* Dr. Fernald is also authority, and the list connects with his catalogue of 1882.

In the *Tineina* Dr. Riley has prepared the entire list. This series is least known among our Lepidopterists, and a vast amount of work is yet to be done. That the list is, therefore, tentative, and in some families scarcely critical can be readily understood. The nature of the case has made some little departure from uniformity with the rest of the list desirable, and Dr. Riley in a note at the beginning of the series makes his own explanation.

The effort has been made to include here all those species dropped from previous lists for want of identification. This may have resulted in a few instances in the resurrection of a synonym or in a duplication of names; but such errors will be quickly discovered and corrected.

Finally, I desire to express my sense of obligation to those gentlemen without whose co-operation I could not have prepared this list. Their ready response to my request, in most cases at a considerable inconvenience to themselves, their patience and good nature under urgings and their readiness to adopt the general plan proposed so as to make a uniform work, all demand recognition and gratitude, not only from me, but also from those for whom this list is intended.

JOHN B. SMITH.

RUTGERS COLLEGE, New Brunswick, N. J.,
September 1, 1891.

SIGNS USED.

Preoccupied names are marked ||

Names cited in error are marked ‡

Unidentified names are followed by a —

Except in the genus *Satyrus*, fractional numbers are due to additions made after the MSS. had been sent to printer.

LIST OF LEPIDOPTERA.

RHOPALOCERA.

Family NYMPHALIDÆ.

Euploinae.

Danaüs Latr.

- 1 archippus *Fab.*
- a fumosus Hulst.*
- 2 berenice *Cram.*
- a strigosa Bates.*

Ceratinia Fabr.

- 3 lycaste *Fabr.*
- a negreta Reak.*

Mechanitis Fabr.

- 4 californica *Reak.*

Dircenna Doub.

- 5 klugii *Hbn.*

Heliconinae.

Heliconius Latr.

- 6 charitonius *Linn.*

Nymphalinae.

Colasius Doub.

- 7 julia *Fabr.*
- 8 delila *Fabr.*

Agraulis Bd.-Lec.

- 9 vanillæ *Linn.*

Euptoleta Doub.

- 10 claudia *Cram.*
- 10½ hegesia *Cram.*

Argynnis Fabr.

- 11 diana *Cram.*
- 12 idalia *Dru.*
- ab. ashtaroth Fisher.*

- 13 nokomis *Edw.*
- 14 nitocris *Edw.*
- 15 leto *Behr.*
- 16 atossa *Edw.*
- 17 cybele *Fabr.*
- ab. baal Strk.*
- a carpenterii Edw.*
- 18 aphrodite *Fabr.*
- 19 cipris *Edw.*
- 20 alcestis *Edw.*
- 21 nausicaä *Edw.*
- 22 atlantis *Edw.*
- 23 lais *Edw.*
- 24 electa *Edw.*
- 25 columbia *Hy. Edw.*
- 26 hesperis *Edw.*
- 27 hippolyta *Edw.*
- 28 bremnerii *Edw.*
- 29 zerene *Bdv.*
- 30 monticola *Behr.*
- a purpurascens Hy. Edw.*
- 31 rhodope *Edw.*
- 32 behrensii *Edw.*
- 33 halcyone *Edw.*
- 34 chitone *Edw.*
- 35 semiramis *Edw.*
- 36 coronis *Behr.*
- 37 callippe *Bdv.*
- 38 nevadensis *Edw.*
- a meadii Edw.*
- 39 edwardsii *Reak.*
- 40 liliana *Hy. Edw.*
- ab. baronii Edw.*

- 41 *rupestris* Behr.
 a irene Bdv.
 42 *laura* Edw.
 43 *macaria* Edw.
 44 *inornata* Edw.
 45 *adiante* Bdv.
 46 *artonis* Edw.
 47 *clio* Edw.
 48 *opis* Edw.
 49 *bischoffi* Edw.
 50 *eurytome* Edw.
 a arge Strk.
 erinna Edw.
 51 *montivaga* Behr.
 52 *egleis* Bdv.
 53 *myrina* Cram.
 54 *tricularis* Hbn.
 55 *helena* Edw.
 56 *chariclea* Schneid.
 a obscurata McLach.
 57 *boisduvalii* Somm.
 58 *montinus* Scud.
 59 *butlerii* Edw.
 60 *freya* Thunb.
 a tarquinius Curt.
 61 *polaris* Bdv.
 62 *frigga* Thunb.
 a saga Kaden.
 63 *improba* Bull.
 64 *alberta* Edw.
 65 *bellona* Fabr.
 66 *epithore* Bdv.
 a kreimhild Strk.
Melitæa Fab.
 67 *phæton* Dru.
 ab. superba Strk.
 ab. phæthusa Hulst.
 68 *cooperi* Behr.
 69 *chalcon* Db.-Hew.
 a dwinellei Hy. Edw.
 70 *macglashanii* Rivers.
 71 *augusta* Edw.
 72 *colon* Edw.
 73 *anicia* Db.-Hew.
 74 *nubigena* Behr.
 a wheeleri Hy. Edw.
 75 *quino* Behr.
 a rubescens Hy. Edw.
 76 *baroni* Hy. Edw.
 77 *editha* Bdv.
 78 *taylori* Edw.
 79 *rubicunda* Hy. Edw.
 80 *helvia* Scud.
 81 *sterope* Edw.
 82 *acastus* Edw.
 83 *palla* Bdv.
 84 *whitneyi* Behr.
 85 *hoffmanni* Behr.
 a helcita Bdv.
 86 *gabbii* Behr.
 87 *harrisii* Scud.
 88 *elada* Hew.
 ulrica Edw.
 89 *dymas* Edw.
 90 *perse* Edw.
 a suffusa Edw.
 91 *chara* Edw.
 92 *leanira* Bdv.
 a obsoleta Hy. Edw.
 93 *alma* Strk.
 94 *fulvia* Edw.
 95 *wrightii* Edw.
 96 *thekla* Edw.
 97 *bollii* Edw.
 98 *definita* Aaron.
 99 *minuta* Edw.
 100 *arachne* Edw.
 101 *nympha* Edw.
 102 *albiplaga* Aaron.
 103 *brucei* Edw.
Phyciodes Doub.
 104 *nycteis* Db.-Hew.
 a drusus Edw.
 105 *carlota* Reak.
 106 *vesta* Edw.
 107 *phaon* Edw.
 108 *tharos* Dru.
 ab. packardii Saund.
 a mai'ia Edw.
 b morpheus Edw.
 109 *batesii* Reak.
 110 *pratensis* Behr.

- 111 orseis *Edw.*
 112 camillus *Edw.*
 a pallida Edw.
 b mata Reak.
 c emissa Edw.
 113 mylitta *Edw.*
 114 montana *Behr.*
 115 picta *Edw.*
Erosia Doub.
 116 frisia *Poc.*
 117 ianthe *Fabr.*
 a texana Edw.
 118 punctata *Edw.*
Synchlora Bdv.
 119 janais *Dru.*
 120 mediatrix *Feld.*
 121 lacinia *Geyer.*
 adjutrix Scud.
 122 erodyle *Bates.*
 123 crocale *Edw.*
Cystineura Doub.
 124 amymone *Men.*
Grapta Kirby.
 > 125 interrogationis *Fabr.*
 a fabricii Edw.
 b umbrosa Lint.
 \ 126 comma *Harr.*
 a harrisii Edw.
 b dryas Edw.
 127 satyrus *Edw.*
 a marsyas Edw.
 128 hylas *Edw.*
 129 rusticus *Edw.*
 > 130 faunus *Edw.*
 131 silvius *Edw.*
 132 zephyrus *Edw.*
 > 133 gracilis *G. & R.*
 > 134 silenus *Edw.*
 a oreas Edw.
 > 135 progne *Cram.*
 > 136 j-album *Bd.-Lec.*
Vanessa Fabr.
 > 137 antiopa *Linn.*
 a hygiea Heyden.
 lintnerii Fitch.
 138 californica *Bdv.*
 139 milbertii *Gdt.*
Pyramis Doub.
 > 140 atalanta *Linn.*
 > 141 huntera *Fabr.*
 > 142 cardui *Linn.*
 ab. elymi Ramb.
 a ate Strk.
 143 carye *Hbn.*
Junonia Doub.
 144 cœnia *Hbn.*
 a orythia S. & A
 145 genoveva *Cram.*
 146 lavinia *Cram.*
 a negra Feld.
Anartia Doub.
 147 jatrophae *Linn.*
Eurema Bdv.
 148 lethe *Fabr.*
Eunica Feld.
 149 monima *Cram.*
Callicore Hbn.
 150 clymena *Cram.*
Timetes Bdv.
 151 coresia *Gdt.*
 152 petreus *Cram.*
 153 eleucha *Db.-Hew.*
 154 chiron *Fabr.*
Diadema Bdv.
 155 misippus *Linn.*
Limenitis Fabr.
 156 ursula *Fabr.*
 a arizonensis Edw.
 > 157 arthemis *Dru.*
 a lamina Fabr.
 b proserpina Edw.
 158 weidemeyerii *Edw.*
 ab. sine-fascia Edw.
 > 159 disippus *Gdt.*
 a floridensis Strk.
 ab. pseudoripppus Strk.
 160 eros *Edw.*
 a obsoleta Edw.

- 161 hulstii *Edw.*
162 lorquini *Bdv.*

Heterochroa *Bdv.*

- 163 californica *Bull.*

Apatura *Fab.*

- 164 celtis *Bd.-Lec.*
165 antonia *Edw.*
 a montis Edw.
166 leilia *Edw.*
167 alicia *Edw.*
168 clyton *Bd.-Lec.*
 a proserpina Scud.
 b ocellata Edw.
169 flora *Edw.*
170 cocles *Lint.*

Anasa *Hbn.*

- 171 morrisonii *Edw.*
172 andria *Scud.*
 glycerium † Edw.
 ops Druce.

Ageronia *Hbn.*

- 173 feronia *Linn.*
174 fornax *Hbn.*

Victorina *Blanch.*

- 175 steneles *Linn.*

Satyrinae.**Debis** *Westw.*

- 176 portlandia *Fabr.*

Neonympha *Westw.*

- 177 canthus *Bd.-Lec.*
178 gemma *Hbn.*
179 henshawii *Edw.*
180 areolatus *S. & A.*
181 eurytris *Fabr.*
182 mitchelli *French.*
183 sosybius *Fabr.*
184 rubricata *Edw.*

Cosonympha *Westw.*

- 185 californica *Westw.*
 a ceres Bull.
 b galactinus Bdv.
 c eryngii Hy. Edw.
 d pulla Hy. Edw.

- 186 elko *Edw.*
187 inornata *Edw.*
188 ochracea *Edw.*
189 ampelos *Edw.*
190 kodiak *Edw.*
191 brenda *Edw.*
192 pamphiloides *Reak.*

Erebia *Dalm.*

- 193 fasciata *Bull.*
194 discoidalis *Kirby.*
195 vesagus *Db.-Hew.*
196 rossii *Curt.*
197 disa *Thunb.*
 a mancinus Db.-Hew.
198 haydenii *Edw.*
199 tyndarus *Esp.*
 a callias Edw.
200 epipsodea *Bull.*
 a brucei Elwes.
 sine-ocellata Skinner.
201 sofia *Strk.*
202 magdalena *Strk.*
203 ethela *Edw.*

Gyrochellus *Butl.*

- 204 tritonia *Edw.*

Hipparchia *Fabr.*

- 205 ridingsii *Edw.*
206 dionysius *Scud.*

Satyrus *Westw.*

- 207 wheeleri *Edw.*
208 alope *Fabr.*
208½ *form pegala Fabr.*
208½ *form alope Fabr.*
 a maritima Edw.
 b texana Edw.
208¾ *form nephele Kirby.*
 a boöpis Behr.
 incana Edw.
 b olympus Edw.
 c ariane Bdv.
 d gabbii Edw.
210 meadii *Edw.*
211 sthenele *Bdv.*
 a paulus Edw.
212 baroni *Edw.*

213 *silvestris* *Edw.**a charon* *Edw.*214 *cetus* *Edw.***Chionobas** *Bdv.*215 *nevadensis* *Feld.*216 *gigas* *Bull.*217 *californica* *Bdv.*218 *iduna* *Edw.*219 *norna* *Thunb.*220 *macounii* *Edw.*221 *chryxus* *Westw.*222 *calais* *Scud.*223 *ivalda* *Mead.*224 *varuna* *Edw.*225 *uhleri* *Reak.*226 *tarpeia* *Esp.*227 *taygete* *Hbn.*> 228 *jutta* *Hbn.*229 *semidea* *Say.*230 *brucei* *Edw.*231 *crambis* *Frey.*232 *subhyalina* *Curt.***Libytheinae.****Libythea** *Fabr.*233 *bachmani* *Kirtl.*234 *carinenta* *Cram.*235 *larvata* *Strk.***LYCENIDÆ.****Lemoniinae.****Lemonias** *Westw.*236 *mormo* *Feld.*237 *duryi* *Edw.*238 *cythera* *Edw.*239 *virgulti* *Behr.*240 *nais* *Edw.*241 *palmerii* *Edw.*242 *ares* *Edw.**a cleis* *Edw.***Calophellis** *G. & R.**243 *cænius* *Linn.*244 *borealis* *G. & R.*245 *australis* *Edw.*246 *nemesis* *Edw.***Eumenia** *Latr.*247 *ataia* *Poev.*248 *miinyas* *Hbn.***Lyceninae.****Thecla** *Fabr.*249 *grunus* *Bdv*250 *crysalus* *Edw.**a citima* *Hy. Edw.*251 *halesus* *Cram.*252 *m-album* *Bd.-Lec.*253 *favonius* *S. & A.*254 *wittfeldii* *Edw.*255 *autolycus* *Edw.*256 *alcestis* *Edw.*257 *melinus* *Hbn.**a humuli* *Harr.**b pudica* *Hy. Edw.*> 258 *sylvinus* *Bdv.**a acadica* *Edw.**b californica* *Edw.**c cygnus* *Edw.*259 *itys* *Edw.*260 *auretorum* *Bdv.*261 *dryope* *Edw.*262 *edwardsii* *Saund.*> 263 *calanus* *Hbn.**a lorata* *G. & R.*264 *ontario* *Edw.*> 265 *strigosa* *Harr.*266 *putnami* *Hy. Edw.*267 *spadix* *Hy. Edw.*268 *tetra* *Behr.*269 *chalcis* *Behr.*270 *sæpium* *Bdv.**a fulvescens* *Hy. Edw.*271 *nelsoni* *Bdv.**a exoleta* *Hy. Edw.**b muirii* *Hy. Edw.*

* *Eurygona abreas* *Edw.* has been usually inserted here. Mr. Neumoegen says concerning this: "Edwards described a common broken up *Lemonias* from S. America, as such, out of my collection, we both being deceived at the time about the locality."

- 272 *adenostomatis Hy. Edw.*
 273 *tacita Hy. Edw.*
 274 *spinetorum L'dv.*
 275 *blenina Hew.*
 siva Edw.
 276 *crinalis Edw.*
 277 *smilacis Bd.-Lec.*
 278 *acis Dru.*
 279 *pœas Hbn.*
 280 *columella Fabr.*
 281 *clytie Edw.*
 282 *leda Edw.*
 283 *ines Edw.*
 284 *behrii Edw.*
 285 *augustus Kirby.*
 286 *iroides Bdv.*
 287 *fotis Strk.*
 288 *irus Gdt.*
 a arsace Bd.-Lec.
 b mossii Hy. Edw.
 289 *henrici G. & R.*
 290 *eryphon Bdv.*
 291 *niphon Hbn.*
 292 *affinis Edw.*
 293 *dumetorum Bdv.*
 294 *apama Edw.*
 295 *sheridanii Edw.*
 296 *læta Edw.*
 297 *fuliginosa Edw.*
 298 *titus Fabr.*
***Feniseca* Grt.**
 299 *tarquinius Fabr.*
***Chrysophannus* Doub.**
 300 *arota Bdv.*
 301 *virginiensis Edw.*
 302 *hermes Edw.*
 303 *xanthoides Bdv.*
 a dione Scud.
 304 *editha Mead.*
 305 *gorgon Bdv.*
 306 *thoe Bd.-Lec.*
 307 *mariposa Reak.*
 308 *zerœ Bdv.*
 309 *hellœides Bdv.*
 a florus Edw.
 310 *dorcas Kirby.*
 311 *expixanthe Bd.-Lec.*
 312 *hypophlœas Bdv.*
 americana D'Urb.
 ab. fasciata Strk.
 a feildeni McLach.
 b fulliolus Hulst.
 313 *cupreus Edw.*
 314 *snowi Edw.*
 315 *rubidus Behr.*
 316 *sirius Edw.*
***Lycœna* Fabr.**
 317 *heteronea Bdv.*
 318 *clara Hy. Edw.*
 319 *lycea Edw.*
 320 *fulla Edw.*
 321 *sœpiolus Bdv.*
 322 *dædalus Behr.*
 323 *icaroides Bdv.*
 a maricopa Reak.
 324 *amica Edw.*
 325 *pembina Edw.*
 326 *pheres Bdv.*
 a evius Bdv.
 327 *phileros Bdv.*
 328 *ardea Edw.*
 329 *kodiak Edw.*
 330 *xerxes Bdv.*
 331 *antialis Bdv.*
 ab. orcus Edw.
 a behrii Edw.
 b mertila Edw.
 332 *couperii Grt.*
 333 *afra Edw.*
 334 *lygdamas Doub.*
 a oro Scud.
 335 *sagittigera Feld.*
 336 *speciosa Hy. Edw.*
 337 *sonorensis Feld.*
 338 *podarce Feld.*
 339 *aquilo Bdv.*
 340 *rustica Edw.*
 341 *enoptes Bdv.*
 342 *glaucon Edw.*
 343 *battoides Behr.*
 344 *shasta Edw.*
 345 *melissa Edw.*

- 346 *scudderii* *Edw.*
 347 *lotus* *Linn.*
 348 *acmon* *Db.-Hew.*
 349 *aster* *Edw.*
 350 *annetta* *Mead.*
 351 *anna* *Edw.*
 352 *pseudargiolus* *Bd.-Lec.*
 a lucia *Kirby.*
 b marginata *Edw.*
 c violacea *Edw.*
 d nigra *Edw.*
 e cineea *Edw.*
 f arizonensis *Edw.*
 g neglecta *Edw.*
 h piasus *Bdv.*
 i echo *Edw.*
- 353 *amyntula* *Bdv.*
 354 *comyntas* *Gdt.*
 355 *monica* *Reak.*
 356 *isola* *Reak.*
 ulce *Edw.*
 357 *gyas* *Edw.*
 358 *cyna* *Edw.*
 359 *antibubastus* *Hbn.*
 filenus *Poey.*
 360 *isophthalma* *H.-S.*
 361 *exilis* *Bdv.*
 362 *ammon* *Luc.*
 363 *marina* *Reak.*
 364 *theonus* *Luc.*
 365 *striata* *Edw.*

PAPILIONIDÆ.

Pierinæ.

- Dismorphia*** *Hbn.*
 366 *melite* *Linn.*
Neophasia *Behr*
 367 *menapia* *Feld.*
 a suffusa *Stretch.*

Tachyris *Wall.*

- 368 *ilaire* *Gdt.*

Pieris *Schrank.*

- 369 *amaryllis* *Fabr.*
 370 *monuste* *Linn.*
 a phileta *Fabr.*
 371 *beckerii* *Edw.*
 372 *sisymbri* *Bdv.*
 373 *nelsoni* *Edw.*
 374 *occidentalis* *Reak.*
 a calyce *Edw.*
 375 *protodice* *Bd.-Lec.*
 a vernalis *Edw.*
 376 *napi* *Esp.*
 a bryoniæ *Ochs.*
 b hulda *Edw.*
 c venosa *Scud.*
 ab. flava *Edw.*
 d oleracea-hiemalis *Harr.*
 e borealis *Grt.*

- f frigida* *Scud.*
 g virginiensis *Edw.*
 h acadica *Edw.*
 i pallida *Scud.*
 k castoria *Reak.*
 l oleracea-æstiva *Harr.*
 377 *virginiensis* *Edw.*
 378 *rapæ* *Linn.*
 a marginalis *Scud.*
 b immaculata *Sk. & Aar.*
 c manni *Mayer.*
 d yreka *Reak.*
 e nov-angliæ *Scud.*

Nathalis *Bdv.*

- 379 *iole* *Bdv.*
 a irene *Fitch.*

Anthocharis *Bdv.*

- 380 *lanceolata* *Bdv.*
 381 *creusa* *Db.-Hew.*
 382 *hyantis* *Edw.*
 383 *olympia* *Edw.*
 384 *rosa* *Edw.*
 385 *ausonides* *Bdv.*
 a coloradensis *Hy. Edw.*
 386 *cethura* *Feld.*
 387 *morrisoni* *Edw.*
 388 *thoosa* *Scud.*

- 389 sara *Bdv.*
a reakirtii Edw.
 390 pima *Edw.*
 391 stella *Edw.*
 392 julia *Edw.*
 393 genutie *Fabr.*

Catopsilia Hbn.*Callidryas* Bdv.

- 394 statira *Cram.*
a floridensis Neum.
 395 eubule *Linn.*
a sennæ Linn.
 396 cipris *Fabr.*
 397 philea *Linn.*
 398 argante *Bdv.*
a agarithe Bdv.
b maxima Neum.

Ericogonia Reak.

- 399 lyside *Gdt.*
a terissa Luc.
 400 lanice *Lint.*
 401 fantasia *Bull.*

Meganostoma Reak.

- 402 eurydice *Bdv.*
a amorphæ Hy. Edw.
 403 cæsonia *Stoll.*

Collas Fabr.

- 404 hecla *Lef.*
a glacialis McLach.
b hela Strk.
 405 meadii *Edw.*
 406 elis *Strk.*
 407 boothii *Curt.*
a chione Curt.
 408 eurytheme *Bdv.*
a ariadne Edw.
b keewaydin Edw.
c eriphyle Edw.
hagenii Edw.
 409 philodice *Gdt.*
a anthyale Hbn.
b albinic Edw.
c melanice Edw.
ab. nigra Strk.
cb. virida Strk.

- 410 harfordii *Hy. Edw.*
 411 occidentalis *Scud.*
a chrysomelas Hy. Edw.
 412 christina *Edw.*
a astræa Edw.
 413 alexandra *Edw.*
a edwardsii Behr.
 414 emilia *Edw.*
 415 interior *Scud.*
 416 scudderii *Reak.*
 417 pelidne *Bdv.*
 418 palæno *Linn.*
 419 chippewa *Edw.*
 420 nastes *Bdv.*
 421 rossii *Gn.*
 422 moina *Strk.*
 423 behrii *Edw.*

Terias Swains.

- 424 gundlachia *Poey.*
 425 proterpia *Fabr.*
 426 nicippe *Cram.*
a flava Strk.
 427 mexicana *Bdv.*
 428 damaris *Feld.*
 429 westwoodii *Bdv.*
 430 elathea *Cram.*
 431 lisa *Bd.-Lec.*
a alba Strk.
 432 delia *Cram.*
 433 jucunda *Bd.-Lec.*
 434 linda *Edw.*

Papilioninæ.**Parnassius** Latr.

- 435 nomion *Fisch.*
 436 clodius *Men.*
a menetriesii Hy. Edw.
 437 smintheus *Db.-Hew.*
intermedius Men.
a behrii Edw.
b sedakovii Men.
c hermodur Hy. Edw.
d nanus Neum.
 438 eversmanni *Men.*
a ♀ wosnesenskii Men.
thor Hy. Edw.

Papilio Linn.

- 439 *ajax* Linn.
a walshii Edw.
b abbotii Edw.
c telamonides Feld.
d marcellus Bdv.
440 *sinon* Fabr.
441 *eurymedon* Bdv.
a albanus Feld.
442 *rutulus* Bdv.
a arizonensis Edw.
b ammoni Behr.
> 443 *turnus* Linn.
a ♀ glaucus Linn.
444 *daunus* Bdv.
445 *pilumnus* Bdv.
> 446 *thoas* Linn.
a crespontes Cram.
447 *machaon* Linn.
a aliaska Scud.
- 448 *oregonia* Edw.
449 *zolicaon* Bdv.
450 *americus* Koll.
451 *nitra* Edw.
452 *indra* Reak.
453 *pergamus* Hy. Edw.
> 454 *brevicauda* Saund.
455 *bairdii* Edw.
> 456 *asterias* Fabr.
ab. calverleyii Grt.
a asteroides Reak.
b alunata Sk. & Aar.
457 *troilus* Linn.
458 *palamedes* Dru.
459 *polydamas* Linn.
460 *philenor* Linn.
461 *nezahualcoyotl* Strk.
orsua Godm.-Salv.
463 *mylotus* Bates.

HESPERIDÆ.**Carterocephalus** Led.

- > 464 *mandan* Edw.
465 *omaha* Edw.

Ancyloxypha Feld.

- > 466 *numitor* Fabr.

Copæodes Speyer.

- 467 *procris* Edw.
a waco Edw.
468 *arene* Edw.
469 *wrightii* Edw.
470 *myrtis* Edw.
471 *eunus* Edw.

Thymelicus Speyer.

- 472 *garita* Reak.
473 *poweschick* Park.

Pamphila Fabr.

- > 474 *massasoit* Scud.
475 *zabulon* Bd.-Lec.
476 *hobomok* Harr.
a pocohontas Scud.
477 *aaroni* Skinner.
478 *taxiles* Edw.

- 479 *uricola* Bdv.
480 *oregonia* Edw.
481 *columbia* Scud.
482 *colorado* Scud.
a idaho Edw.
483 *nevada* Scud.
> 484 *manitoba* Scud.
485 *juba* Scud.
a viridis Edw.
486 *sassacus* Harr.
487 *harpalus* Edw.
488 *pawnee* Dodge.
489 *ottoe* Edw.
490 *lasus* Edw.
491 *cabelus* Edw.
492 *napa* Edw.
493 *metea* Scud.
494 *rhesus* Edw.
495 *carus* Edw.
496 *uncas* Edw.
497 *licinus* Edw.
498 *attalus* Edw.
seminole Scud.

- 499 yuma *Edw.*
 500 snowi *Edw.*
 501 leonardus *Harr.*
 502 slossonæ *Skinner.*
 503 meskei *Edw.*
 504 nemorum *Bdv.*
 505 sylvanoides *Bdv.*
 506 agricola *Bdv.*
 507 milo *Edw.*
 508 pratincola *Bdv.*
 509 verus *Edw.*
 510 campestris *Bdv.*
 a huron *Edw.*
 511 morrisonii *Edw.*
 512 phylæus *Dru.*
 513 brettus *Bd.-Lec.*
 a brettoides *Edw.*
 514 chusca *Edw.*
 515 draco *Edw.*
 516 sabuleti *Edw.*
 517 otho *S. & A.*
 a egeremet *Scud.*
 518 peckius *Kirby.*
 519 mystic *Scud.*
 520 siris *Edw.*
 521 mardon *Edw.*
 522 cernes *Edw.*
 523 baracoa *Luc.*
 myus *French.*
 524 manataaquæ *Scud.*
 525 verna *Edw.*
 a pottawattomie *Worth.*
 526 vestris *Bdv.*
 527 metacomet *Harr.*
 528 bellus *Edw.*
 529 accius *S. & A.*
 530 floridæ *Mabille.*
 531 loammi *Whitn.*
 an spec. pr. ?
 532 horus *Edw.*
 533 deva *Edw.*
 534 lunus *Edw.*
 535 maculata *Edw.*
 536 panoquin *Scud.*
 537 ocola *Edw.*
 538 ethlius *Cram.*
 539 pittacus *Edw.*
 540 python *Edw.*
 541 cestus *Edw.*
 542 rhena *Edw.*
 543 bimacula *G. & R.*
 544 pontiac *Edw.*
 545 dion *Edw.*
 546 arpa *Bd.-Lec.*
 547 palatka *Edw.*
 548 viator *Edw.*
 549 melane *Edw.*
 550 vitellius *S. & A.*
 551 delaware *Edw.*
 552 lagus *Edw.*
 553 byssus *Edw.*
 554 phylace *Edw.*
 555 osyka *Edw.*
 556 comus *Edw.*
 557 eufala *Edw.*
 558 arabus *Edw.*
 559 fusca *G. & R.*
 560 nereus *Edw.*
 561 hianna *Scud.*
Amblyscirtes *Speyer.*
 562 vialis *Edw.*
 563 nysa *Edw.*
 564 eos *Edw.*
 565 samoset *Scud.*
 566 ænus *Edw.*
 567 simius *Edw.*
 568 cassus *Edw.*
 569 nanno *Edw.*
 570 textor *Edw.*
Pyrgus *Westw.*
 571 ericetorum *Bdv.*
 572 locutia *Hew.*
 573 oceanus *Edw.*
 574 domicella *Erich.*
 a nearchus *Edw.*
 575 tessellata *Scud.*
 576 montivagus *Reak.*
 577 centaureæ *Ramb.*
 578 philetas *Edw.*
 579 cæspitalis *Bdv.*
 580 xanthus *Edw.*

581 scriptura *Bdv.*582 nessus *Edw.***Nisoniades** Speyer.583 brizo *Bd.-Lec.*584 icelus *Lint.*585 somnus *Lint.*586 lucilius *Lint.*587 persius *Scud.*589 ausonius *Lint.*590 afranius *Lint.*591 martialis *Scud.*592 juvenalis *Fabr.*
ennius *Scud.-Burg.*593 petronius *Lint.*594 horatius *Scud.**virgilius* *Scud.-Burg.*595 terentius *Scud.**ovidius* *Scud.-Burg.*596 propertius *Lint.*597 naevius *Lint.*598 pacuvius *Lint.*599 tatus *Edw.*600 clitus *Edw.*601 funeralis *Lint.*602 tristis *Bdv.*603 tibullus *Scud.-Burg.*604 plautus *Scud.-Burg.***Systasea** Butl.605 zampa *Edw.***Pholisora** Speyer.606 catullus *Fabr.*607 pirus *Edw.*608 ceos *Edw.*609 hayhurstii *Edw.*610 libya *Scud.*611 lena *Edw.*612 alpheus *Edw.*613 elis *Edw.***Achlyodes** Westw.614 thraso *Hbn.***Eudamus** Swains.615 electra *Lint.*616 pylades *Scud.*617 nevada *Scud.*618 bathyllus *S. & A.*619 moschus *Edw.*620 hippalus *Edw.*621 drusius *Edw.*622 epigena *Butl.*623 lycidas *S. & A.*624 cellus *Bd.-Lec.*625 hesus *Westw.-Hew.*626 zestos *Hbn.*627 tityrus *Fabr.**a californica* *Hy. Edw.*628 proteus *Linn.*629 simplicius *Stoll.*630 albofasciatus *Hew.*631 dorus *Edw.***Erycides** Westw.632 urania *Westw.-Hew.*633 texana *Scud.*634 sanguinea *Scud.*635 batabano *Luc.*636 amyntas *Fabr.***Myscelus** Hbn.637 araxes *Hew.***Megathymus** Riley.638 yuccæ *Bd.-Lec.**a coloradensis* *Riley.*639 cofaqui *Strk.*640 neuemoegenii *Edw.*

HETEROCERA.

SPHINGIDÆ.

Macroglossinæ.**Hemaris** Dalm.641 palpalis *Grt.*642 thetis *Bdv.**metathetis* *Butl.*643 rubens *Hy. Edw.**senta* *Strk.*644 cynoglossum *Hy. Edw.*645 tenuis *Grt.*646 diffinis *Bdv.**athra* *Strk.*

- 647 axillaris *G. & R.*
marginalis Grt.
 648 gracilis *G. & R.*
 649 thysbe *Fabr.*
etotus Bdv.
fusicaudis Bdv.
a ruficaudis Kirby.
uniformis *G. & R.*
pyramus Bdv.
floridensis *G. & R.*
b buffaloensis *G. & R.*
 650 brucei *French.*

Lepisesia Grt.

- 651 flavofasciata *Barnst.*
 652 ulalume *Strk.*
 653 euterpe *Hy. Edw.*
 654 phæton *G. & R.*
 655 clarkiae *Bdv.*
 656 circeæ *Hy. Edw.*
 657 gauræ *S. & A.*
var. juanita *Strk.*

Cherocampinae.**Aellopos** Hbn.

- 658 fadus *Cram.*
tilan *Cram.*
 659 tantalus *Linn.*

Euyo Hbn.

- 660 lugubris *Linn.*
camertus *Cram.*

Amphion Hbn.

- 661 nessus *Cram.*

Thyreus Swains.

- 662 abbotii *Swains.*

Deldamia Clem.

- 663 inscripta *Harr.*

Dellephila Ochs.

- 664 gallii *Rott.*
a chamænerii *Harr.*
 665 lineata *Fabr.*

Cherocampa Dup.

- 666 tersa *Linn.*

Argeus Hbn.

- 667 labruscæ *Linn.*

Pachylla Walk.

- 668 ficus *Linn.*

Philampelus Harr.

- 669 linnei *G. & R.*
 670 vitis *Linn.*
 671 pandorus *Hbn.*
 672 achemon *Dru.*
 673 typhon *Klug.*

Ampelophaga Brem. & Gray.

- 674 chœrilus *Cram.*
 675 myron *Cram.*
a cnotus *Hbn.*
 676 versicolor *Harr.*

Sphinginae.**Amphonyx** Poey.

- 677 antæus *Dru.*

Pseudosphinx Burm.

- 678 tetrio *Linn.*

Dilophonota Burm.

- 679 ello *Linn.*
 680 obscura *Fabr.*
 681 merianæ *Grt.*
 682 edwardsii *Butt.*
 683 melancholica *Grt.*
 684 festa *Hy. Edw.*
 685 caicus *Cram.*

Cautethia Grt.

- 686 grotei *Hy. Edw.*

Diludia *G. & R.*

- 687 brontes *Dru.*

Protoparce Burm.

- 688 celeus *Hbn.*
 689 carolina *Linn.*
a lycopersici *Bdv.*
 690 rustica *Fabr.*
a dalica *Kirby.*
 691 cingulata *Fabr.*
a decolorata *Hy. Edw.*

Sphinx Linn.

- 692 kalmiæ *S. & A.*
 693 drupiferarum *S. & A.*
a utahensis *Hy. Edw.*
 694 perelegans *Hy. Edw.*

- > 695 *gordius* Cram.
 > 696 *luscitiosa* Cram.
 697 *vancouverensis* Hy. Edw.
 a albescens Tepper.
 698 *libocedrus* Hy. Edw.
 > 699 *chersis* Hbn.
 a oreodaphne Hy. Edw.
 700 *insolita* Lint.
 701 *pinastri* Linn.
 saniptri Strk.
 > 702 *sequoiæ* Bdv.
 ♂ *coniferarum* † Walk.
 703 *dollii* Neum.
 704 *coloradus* Smith.
 705 *elsa* Strk.
 > 706 *canadensis* Bdv.
 707 *lugens* Walk.
 708 *separatus* Neum.
 > 709 *eremitus* Hbn.
 710 *plebeius* Fabr.
 711 *cupressi* Bdv.

Dolba Walk.

- > 712 *hylaëus* Dru.
Chlænogramma Smith.
 713 *jasminearum* Bdv.
Ceratomia Harr.
 > 714 *amyntor* Hbn.
 quadricornis Harr.
 > 715 *undulosa* Walk.
 716 *hageni* Grt.
 717 *catalpæ* Bdv.

Melittia Hbn.

- 730 *ceto* Westw.
 731 *grandis* Strk.
 732 *amcena* Hy. Edw.
 733 *snowii* Hy. Edw.
 734 *gloriosa* Hy. Edw.

Larunda Hy. Edw.

- 735 *solitudo* Hy. Edw.
 736 *palmii* Neum

Euhagena Hy. Edw.

- 737 *nebraskæ* Hy. Edw.

Ellema Clem.

- 718 *harrisii* Clem.
 a bombycoides Walk.
 719 *pineum* Lint.
 720 *coniferarum* S. & A.

Exedrium Grt.

- 721 *halicarniæ* Strk.

Smerinthinæ.**Triptogon** Brem.

- > 722 *modesta* Harr.
 populicola Bdv.
 cablei Von Reiz.
 a occidentalis Hy. Edw.

Smerinthus Latr.

- > 723 *geminatus* Say.
 a jamaicensis Dru.
 > 724 *cerisyi* Kirby.
 form astarte Strk.
 form ophthalmicus Bdv.
 a pallidulus Hy. Edw.
 b vancouverensis Butt.

Paonias Hbn.

- > 725 *excæcatus* S. & A.
 > 726 *myops* S. & A.
 727 *astylus* Dru.

Cressonia G. & R.

- > 728 *juglandis* S. & A.
 a hyperbola Slosson.

Arctonotus Bdv.

- 729 *lucidus* Bdv.

SESIIDÆ.**Alcathoe** Hy. Edw.

- 738 *caudatum* Harr.
 fulvicornis Harr.

Phemonoe Hy. Edw.

- 739 *quinquecaudata* Ridings.

Trochillum Scop.

- 740 *apiforme* Linn.
 741 *pacificum* Hy. Edw.
 742 *minimum* Neum.
 743 *californicum* Neum.
 744 *tibiale* Harr.
 flavitibia Walk.

745 luggeri *Hy. Edw.*

746 fraxini *Lugger.*

Bembecia Hbn.

747 marginata *Harr.*

748 sequoiæ *Hy. Edw.*

749 superba *Hy. Edw.*

750 plecizæformis *Walk. —*

751 emphytiiformis *Walk. —*

Scapteron Stgr.

752 robinizæ *Hy. Edw.*

753 cupressi *Hy. Edw.*

754 castaneum *Hy. Edw.*

755 admirandus *Hy. Edw.*

756 scepisiformis *Hy. Edw.*

757 graefii *Hy. Edw.*

758 simulans *Grt.*

759 tricineta *Harr.*

760 polistiformis *Harr.*

761 præcedens *Hy. Edw.*

762 anthracipennis *Bdv.*

Fatua *Hy. Edw.*

763 denudata *Harr.*

♂ asilipennis *Bdv.*

764 palmii *Hy. Edw.*

Harmonia *Hy. Edw.*

765 morrisonii *Hy. Edw.*

766 pini *Kellicott.*

Fodosesia *Moeschl.*

767 syringæ *Harr.*

Albuna *Hy. Edw.*

768 vitrina *Neum.*

769 odyneripennis *Walk.*

770 hylotomiformis *Walk.*

771 pyramidalis *Barnst.*

772 artemisizæ *Hy. Edw.*

773 montana *Hy. Edw.*

774 vancouverensis *Hy. Edw.*

775 coloradensis *Hy. Edw.*

776 resplendens *Hy. Edw.*

777 rileyana *Hy. Edw.*

778 rutilans *Hy. Edw.*

779 torva *Hy. Edw.*

780 denotata *Hy. Edw.*

Sanniza *Walk.*

781 exitiosa *Say.*

a fitchii *Hy. Edw.*

782 pacifica *Riley.*

Sesia *Fabr.*

783 præstans *Hy. Edw.*

784 saxifragæ *Hy. Edw.*

785 fulvipes *Harr.*

786 holteri *Hy. Edw.*

787 henshawii *Hy. Edw.*

788 hospes *Walsh.*

789 pictipes *G. & R.*

790 scitula *Harr.*

791 pyri *Harr.*

792 æcerni *Clem.*

æcericola *Germadius.*

793 corni *Hy. Edw.*

794 tipuliformis *Linn.*

795 æmula *Hy. Edw.*

796 asiliformis *Rott.*

797 verecunda *Hy. Edw.*

798 brunneipennis *Hy. Edw.*

799 rubrofascia *Hy. Edw.*

800 bollii *Hy. Edw.*

801 aureopurpurea *Hy. Edw.*

802 lupini *Hy. Edw.*

803 perplexa *Hy. Edw.*

804 impropria *Hy. Edw.*

805 sexfasciata *Hy. Edw.*

806 corusca *Hy. Edw.*

807 aureola *Hy. Edw.*

808 consimilis *Hy. Edw.*

809 hyperici *Hy. Edw.*

810 eup-torii *Hy. Edw.*

811 infirma *Hy. Edw.*

812 imitata *Hy. Edw.*

813 morula *Hy. Edw.*

814 kœbelei *Hy. Edw.*

815 washingtonia *Hy. Edw.*

816 decipiens *Hy. Edw.*

817 neglecta *Hy. Edw.*

818 imperfecta *Hy. Edw.*

819 hemizonæ *Hy. Edw.*

820 senecioides *Hy. Edw.*

821 refulgens *Hy. Edw.*

822 opalescens *Hy. Edw.*

- 823 novaroensis *Behr.*
 824 gilii *Hy. Edw.*
 825 mimuli *Hy. Edw.*
 826 madariæ *Hy. Edw.*
 827 albicornis *Hy. Edw.*
 828 proxima *Hy. Edw.*
 829 inusitata *Hy. Edw.*
 830 nicotianæ *Hy. Edw.*
 831 candescens *Hy. Edw.*
 832 querci *Hy. Edw.*
 833 prosopis *Hy. Edw.*
 834 tecta *Hy. Edw.*
 835 lustrans *Hy. Edw.*
 836 pinorum *Behr.*
 837 gallivora *Westw. —*
 838 mellinipennis *Bdv. —*
 839 xiphæformis *Bdv. —*
 840 bibionipennis *Bdv. —*
 841 chrysidipennis *Bdv. —*
 842 nomadæpennis *Bdv. —*

Pyrrhotenia Grt.

- 843 behrensii *Hy. Edw.*
 844 elda *Hy. Edw.*
 845 floridensis *Grt.*
 846 wittfeldii *Hy. Edw.*

- 847 polygoni *Hy. Edw.*
 848 fragariæ *Hy. Edw.*
 849 helianthi *Hy. Edw.*
 850 animosa *Hy. Edw.*
 851 subærea *Hy. Edw.*
 852 achillæ *Hy. Edw.*
 853 tepperi *Hy. Edw.*
 854 eremocarpi *Hy. Edw.*
 855 meadii *Hy. Edw.*
 856 orthocarpi *Hy. Edw.*
 857 texana *Hy. Edw.*
 858 sapygæformis *Walk.*
 859 gelliformis *Walk. —*

Carmenta *Hy. Edw.*

- 860 pyralidiformis *Walk.*
 861 aureopurpurea *Hy. Edw.*
 862 ruficornis *Hy. Edw.*
 863 minuta *Hy. Edw.*
 864 sanborni *Hy. Edw.*
 865 fraxini *Hy. Edw.*

Zenodoxus G. & R.

- 866 maculipes G. & R.
 867 heucheræ *Hy. Edw.*
 868 potentillæ *Hy. Edw.*
 869 canescens *Hy. Edw.*

THYRIDÆ.**Thyris** Illiger.

- 870 maculata *Harr. —*
 871 montana *Hy. Edw.*
 872 nevadæ *Oberthur.*
 873 lugubris *Bdv.*

a sepulchralis Bdv.

Platythyris G. & R.

- 874 oculatana *Clem.*
 875 floridana *Hulst.*
 876 granulata *Neum.*

AGARISTIDÆ.**Phægarista** Bdv.

- 877 seversia *Grt.*

Composita Hbn.

- 878 fidelissima *H.-S.*

Alypiodes Grt.

- 879 bimaculata *H.-S.*
grotei Bdv.
flavilinguis Grt.

Alypia Hbn.

- 880 gracilentia *Graef.*

- 881 octomaculata *Hbn.*
 882 matuta *Hy. Edw.*
 883 wittfeldii *Hy. Edw.*
 884 langtonii *Coup.*
 885 mariposa G. & R.
a lunata Stretch.
 886 dipsaci G. & R.
 887 sacramenti G. & R.
 888 hudsonica *Hy. Edw.*
 889 lorquini G. & R.
 890 mac-cullochii *Kirby.*

- 891 *ridingsii* Grt.
 892 *similis* Stretch.
 a conjuncta Hy. Edw.
 893 *brannani* Stretch.
Pseudalypia Hy. Edw.
 894 *crotchii* Hy. Edw.
 a atrata Hy. Edw.
Edwardia Neum.
 895 *brillians* Neum.
Psychomorpha Harr.
 896 *epimenis* Dru.

- Horama** Hbn.
 902 *texana* Grt.
Burtia Grt.
 Didasys Grt.
 903 *belze* Grt.

- Erruca** Walk.
 904 *pertyi* H.-S.

- Cosmosoma** Hbn.
 905 *omphale* Hbn.

- Dahana** Grt.
 906 *atripennis* Grt.

- Euchromia** Hbn.
 907 *ipomææ* Harr.

- Pyromorpha** H.-S.
 919 *dimidiata* H.-S.
 920 *fusca* Hy. Edw.
 921 *rata* Hy. Edw.

- Tripocris** Grt.
 922 *smithsonianus* Clem.
 923 *marteni* French.

- Acoloithus** Clem.
 924 *falsarius* Clem.
 sanborni Pack.

- Scepsis** Walk.
 931 *gravis* Hy. Edw.
 932 *fulvicollis* Hbn.
 a pallens Hy. Edw.
 933 *wrightii* Stretch.

- Copidryas** Grt.
 897 *gloveri* G. & R.

- Eudryas** Bdv.
 898 *unio* Hbn.
 a brevipennis Stretch.
 899 *grata* Fabr.
 900 *stae Johannis* Walk. —

- Ciris** Grt.
 901 *wilsonii* Grt.

SYNTOMIDÆ.

- 908 *euterpe* H.-S.
 ferox Walk.
 909 *epilais* Walk.

- Anatolmis** Pack.
 910 *grotei* Pack.
 911 *fulgens* Hy. Edw.

- Lycomorpha** Harr.
 912 *pholus* Dru.
 913 *miniata* Pack.
 914 *palmerii* Pack.
 915 *coccinea* Hy. Edw.
 916 *constans* Hy. Edw.
 917 *latercula* Hy. Edw.
 918 *desertus* Hy. Edw.

PYROMORPHIDÆ.

- Harrisina** Pack.
 925 *nigrina* Graef.
 926 *metallica* Stretch.
 927 *americana* Harr.
 928 *australis* Stretch.
 929 *coracina* Clem.
 930 *texana* Stretch.

CTENUCHIDÆ.

- 934 *packardia* Grt.
 935 *matthewi* Hy. Edw.
 936 *edwardsii* Grt.
Pygoctenucha Grt.
 937 *funerea* Grt.

Otenucha Kirby.

- 938 virginica *Charp.*
 939 cressonana *Grt.*
 940 ochroscapus *G. & R.*
corvina Bdv.
 941 multifaria *Walk.*
rubroscapus ‡ Bdv.

- 942 rubroscapus *Menet.*
walsinghamii Hy. Edw.
 943 brunnea *Stretch.*
 944 sanguinaria *Strk.*
 945 venosa *Walk.*
 946 harrisii *Bdv.*
 947 robinsonii *Bdv.*

PERICOPIDÆ.**Gnophæla** Walk.

- 948 vermiculata *G. & R.*
a continua Hy. Edw.
 949 latipennis *Bdv.*
 950 hopfferi *G. & R.*
a discreta *Stretch.*
arizonæ French.

Melanchroia Hbn.

- 951 geometroides *Walk.*
 952 cephrise *Cram.*
 953 inconstans *Geyer.*
 954 regnatrix *Grt.*

Daritis Walk.

- 955 thetis *Klug.*
a howardi Hy. Edw.

HETEROGYNIDÆ.**Thia** Hy. Edw.

- 956 extranea Hy. Edw.

Penthtria Hy. Edw.

- 957 majuscula Hy. Edw.
 958 parvula Hy. Edw.

Oeta Grt.

- 959 aurea *Fitch*
compta Clem.
a floridana Neum.

NYCTEOLIDÆ.**Earias** H.-S.

- 960 obliquata Hy. Edw.

Sarrothripa Curtis.

- 961 columbiana Hy. Edw.
 962 lintneriana *Speyer.*

LITHOSIIDÆ.**Nola** Leach.

- 963 ovilla *Grt.*
 964 trinitata *Walk.*
sexmaculata Grt.
 965 minna *Butl.*
 966 fuscua *Grt.*
minuscula Zell.
 967 melanopa *Zell.*
 968 hyemalis *Stretch.*
 969 sorghiella *Riley.*
 970 anfracta Hy. Edw.

- Erast. pustulata* Walk.
Eust. obaurata Morr.

Clemensia Pack.

- 973 albata *Pack.*
Uxia albida Walk.
Repa cana Walk.
 974 umbrata *Pack.*
 975 irrorata Hy. Edw.

Crambidia Pack.

- 976 pallida *Pack.*

Argyryophyes Grt.

- 971 cilicoides *Grt.*
 972 nigrofasciata *Zell.*

Hypoprepia Hbn.

- 977 fucosa *Hbn.*
a miniata Kirby.

978 plumbea *Hy. Edw.*

979 cadaverosa *Strk.*

980 inculta *Hy. Edw.*

Cisthene Walk.

981 subjecta *Walk.*

a unifascia *G. & R.*

b tenuifascia *Harv.*

982 plumbea *Stretch.*

983 lactea *Stretch.*

Byasophaga Behr.

984 nexa *Bdv.*

985 faustinula *Bdv.*

a fusca *Stretch.*

Lithosia Fabr.

986 bicolor *Grt.*

987 cephalica *G. & R.*

988 casta *Sanb.*

989 candida *Hy. Edw.*

990 rubropicta *Pack.*

Vanessodes G. & R.

991 clarus *G. & R.*

992 fuscipes *Grt.*

Hyaloscotes Butl.

993 fumosa *Bull.*

Comacla Walk.

994 simplex *Walk. —*

995 murina *Walk. —*

Euphanessa Pack.

996 mendica *Walk.*

997 meridiana *Slosson.*

Ameria Walk.

998 unicolor *Rob.*

fragilis *Strk.*

999 texana *Stretch.*

ARCTIIDÆ.

Cydosiinæ.

Cydosia Westw.

1000 nobilitella *Cram.*

imitella *Stretch.*

a aurivitta *G. & R.*

Cerathosia Smith.

1001 tricolor *Smith.*

Arctiinæ.

Crocota Hbn.

1002 rubicundaria *Hbn.*

1003 rosa *French.*

1004 belfragei *Stretch.*

1005 costata *Stretch.*

1006 aurantiaca *Hbn.*

1007 brevicornis *Walk.*

1008 ferruginosa *Walk.*

aurantiaca ‡ *Harr.*

rubicundaria ‡ *Walk.*

1009 obscura *Stretch.*

1010 immaculata *Reak.*

1011 quinararia *Grt.*

choriona *Reak.*

bimaculata *Saund.*

1012 opella *Grt.*

1013 opelloides *Graef.*

1014 nigricans *Reak.*

1015 ostenta *Hy. Edw.*

1016 intermedia *Graef.*

1017 laeta *Bdv.*

treatii *Grt.*

1018 diminutiva *Graef.*

Emydia Bdv.

1019 ampla *Grt.*

Utetheisa Hbn.

1020 bella *Linn.*

a hybrida *Bull.*

b pura *Bull.*

c ornatrix *Linn.*

d intermedia *Bull.*

e speciosa *Walk.*

Callimorpha Latr.

1021 clymene *Brown.*

interruptomarginata *DeB.*

comma *Walk.*

1022 colona *Hbn.*

clymene ‖ *Esp.*

carolina *Harr.*

1023 lactata *Smith.*

♂ *conscita* *Walk.*

- 1024 *lecontei* Bdv.
 a militaris Harr.
 confinis Walk.
 1025 *contigua* Walk.
 reversa Stretch.
 1026 *suffusa* Smith.
 lecontei † Stretch.
 reversa Stretch.
 1027 *confusa* Lyman.
 lecontei † Smith.
 reversa Stretch.
 1028 *fulvicosta* Clem.
 ♂ *conscita* Walk.
 1029 *vestalis* Pack.
 ♀ *conscita* Walk.
- Epicallia** Hbn.
- 1030 *virginalis* Bdv.
 a guttata Bdv.
 b ochracea Butl.
- Platarechia** Pack.
- 1031 *hyperborea* Curt.
 parthenos Harr.
 borealis Moeschl.
- Euprepia** Ochs.
- 1032 *caja* Linn.
 a americana Harr.
 b utahensis Hy. Edw.
 1033 *opulenta* Hy. Edw.
- Arotia** Schrank.
- 1034 *virgo* Linn.
 1035 *intermedia* Stretch.
 oithona Strk.
 a stretchii Grt.
 1036 *parthenice* Kirby.
 saundersii Grt.
 1037 *approximata* Stretch.
 1038 *rectilinea* French.
 1039 *dodgei* Butl.
 1040 *phyllira* Dru.
 a lugubris Hulst.
 1041 *favorita* Neum.
 1042 *dahurica* Bdv.
 a ornata Pack.
 achaia G. & R.
 simplicior Butl.
- b barda* Hy. Edw.
 c complicata Walk.
 ochracea Stretch.
 d edwardsii Stretch.
 1043 *nevadensis* G. & R.
 behrii Stretch.
 a incorrupta Hy. Edw.
 b elongata Stretch.
 ochracea || Neum.
 sulphurea Neum.
 c mormonica Neum.
 d geneura Strk.
 1044 *williamsii* Dodge.
 1045 *docta* Walk.
 mexicana G. & R.
 arizonensis Stretch.
 a autheola Bdv.
 1046 *yarrowi* Stretch.
 1047 *remissa* Hy. Edw.
 1048 *shastaensis* Behr.
 1049 *superba* Stretch.
 1050 *determinata* Neum.
 1051 *cervinoides* Strk.
 1052 *blakei* Grt.
 1053 *dieckii* Neum.
 1054 *figurata* Dru.
 ceramica Hbn.
 pallida Strk.
 a franconia Hy. Edw.
 b excelsa Neum.
 c celia Saund.
 1055 *snowi* Grt.
 1056 *quadrinotata* Strk.
 1057 *placentia* S. & A.
 a flammea Neum.
 1058 *decorata* Saund.
 colorata Walk.
 1059 *nais* Dru.
 radians Walk.
 ochreatea Butl.
 rhoda Butl.
 a phalerata Harr.
 b incompleta Butl.
 1060 *anna* Grt.
 a persephone Grt.
 1061 *virguncula* Kirby.

- 1062 bolandèri *Stretch*.
 1063 oblitterata *Stretch*.
 1064 quensellii *Geyer*.
 gelida Moeschl.
 speciosa Moeschl.
 1065 arge *Dru.*
 nerea Bdv.
 a dione S. & A.
 1066 michabo *Grt.*
 1067 doris *Bdv.*
- Leptarctia** *Stretch*.
 1068 californiæ *Walk.*
 lena Bdv.
 fulvofasciata Butl.
 adnata Bdv.
 wrightii French.
 a decia Bdv.
 boisduvalii Butl.
 latifasciata Butl.
 albifascia French.
 occidentalis French.
 b dimidiata *Stretch*.
 stretchii Butl.
- Kodiosoma** *Stretch*.
 1069 fulva *Stretch*.
 1070 nigra *Stretch*.
 1071 tricolor *Stretch*.
 1072 eavesii *Stretch*.
- Nemeophila** *Steph.*
 1073 petrosa *Walk.*
 a cæspitis G. & R.
 b cichorii G. & R.
 c geometrica *Grt.*
 geometroides G. & R.
 ab. hospita *Schiff.*
 1074 geddesii *Neum.*
 1075 scudderii *Pack.*
 modesta *Pack.*
 setwynii Hy. Edw.
- Seirarctia** *Pack.*
 1076 echo S. & A.
 niobe Strk.
 1077 clio *Pack.*
- Ectypla** *Clem.*
 1078 bivittata *Clem.*
 nigroflava Graef.
- Pyrrharctia** *Pack.*
 1079 isabella S. & A.
- Phragmatobia** *Steph.*
 1080 rubricosa *Harr.*
 ? fuliginosa Linn.
 1081 assimilans *Walk.*
 a franconia *Slosson.*
 1082 dubia *Walk.* —
- Antarctia** *Hbn.*
 1083 rufula *Bdv.*
 punctata *Pack.*
 a proba Hy. Edw.
 1084 vagans *Bdv.*
 1085 walsinghami *Butl.*
 1086 rubra *Neum.*
 1087 beanii *Neum.*
 a fuscata *Neum.*
 1088 brucei Hy. Edw.
- Leucarctia** *Pack.*
 1089 acraea *Dru.*
 1090 albida *Stretch.*
- Spilosoma** *Steph.*
 1091 virginica *Fabr.*
 1092 prima *Slosson.*
 1093 vestalis *Pack.*
 1094 latipennis *Stretch.*
 1095 antigone *Strk.*
 congrua † *Grt.*
- Hyphantria** *Harr.*
 1096 cunea *Dru.*
 punctatissima S. & A.
 punctata *Fitch.*
 congrua *Walk.*
 textor *Harr.*
 candida *Walk.*
 ab. pallida *Pack.*
- Eupseudosoma** *Grt.*
 1097 floridum *Grt.*
- Euchaetes** *Harr.*
 1098 spraguei *Grt.*

- 1099 abdominalis *Grt.*
 1100 conspicua *Neum.*
 1101 perlevis *Grt.*
 1102 murina *Stretch.*
 1103 elegans *Stretch.*
 1104 scepisiformis *Graef.*
 1105 bolteri *Stretch.*
 1106 yosemite *Hy. Edw.*
 1107 zonalis *Grt.*
 1108 vivida *Grt.*
 1109 egle *Dru.*
 1110 eglenensis *Clem.*
 1111 inopinatus *Hy. Edw.*
 1112 oregonensis *Stretch.*
 1113 collaris *Fitch.*
 a sciurus Bdv.
 1114 pudens *Hy. Edw.*
 1115 immaculata *Graef.*
 1116 cadaverosa *Grt.*

Arachnis Hbn.

- 1117 picta *Pack.*
 1118 aulea *Geyer.*
 incarnata Walk.
 1119 zuni *Neum.*

Ecpantheria Hbn.

- 1120 sennettii *Lint.*
 1121 permaculata *Pack.*
 reducta Grt.
 cæca Strk.
 1122 scribonia *Stoll.*
 a cunegunda Cram.
 b denudata Slosson.

Euerythra Harv.

- 1123 phasma *Harv.*
 1124 trimaculata *Smith.*

Nelphe Bdv.

- 1125 carolina *Hy. Edw.*

Halisidota Hbn.

- 1126 tessellata *S. & A.*
 a harrisii Walsh.
 1127 cinctipes *Grt.*
 1128 caryæ *Harr.*
 1129 maculata *Harr.*
 californica Walk.
 agassizii Pack.
 a alni Hy. Edw.
 1130 labecula *Grt.*
 1131 argentata *Pack.*
 1132 scapularis *Stretch.*
 1133 subalpina *French.*
 1134 sobrina *Stretch.*
 1135 davisii *Hy. Edw.*
 1136 ingens *Hy. Edw.*
 1137 ambigua *Strk.*
 bolteri Hy. Edw.
 1138 mixta *Neum.*
 1139 minima *Neum.*
 1140 occidentalis *French.*
 1141 edwardsii *Pack.*
 quercus Bdv.
 1142 roseata *Walk.*
 cinnamomea Bdv.
 1143 significa *Hy. Edw.*
 1144 laqueata *Hy. Edw.*
 1145 trigona *Grt.*
 ? specularis H.-S.

Euhalisidota Grt.

- 1146 longa *Grt.*
 1147 pura *Neum.*

Alexicles Grt.

- 1148 aspersa *Grt.*

LIPARIDÆ.**Orgyia** Ochs.

- 1149 antiqua *Linn.*
 nova Fitch.
 badia Hy. Edw.
 1150 vetusta *Bdv.*
 1151 gulosa *Hy. Edw.*

- 1152 cana *Hy. Edw.*
 1153 definita *Pack.*
 1154 leucosigma *S. & A.*
 a obliviosa Hy. Edw.
 1155 leucographa *Walk.*
 1156 inornata *Beut.*

Parorgyia Pack.

- 1157 leucophæa *S. & A.*
 1158 clintonii *G. & R.*
 1159 achatina *S. & A.*
 > 1160 parallela *G. & R.*
 1161 obliquata *G. & R.*
 1162 cinnamomea *G. & R.*
 1163 basiflava *Pack.*
 1164 plagiata *Walk.*

Laria Curt.

- 1165 rossii *Curt.*

Dasychira Steph.

- 1166 clandestina *Walk.*

Carama Walk.

- 1167 cretata *Grt.*

Artaxa Walk.

- 1168 ingenita *Hy. Edw.*

Varina Neum.

- 1169 ornata *Neum.*

Lagoa Harr.

- 1170 crispata *Pack.*
 1171 opercularis *S. & A.*
 1172 pyxidifera *S. & A.*

LIMACODIDÆ.**Parasa** Moore.

- 1173 chloris *H.-S.*
fraterna *Grt.*
 1174 viridus *Reak.*
chloris † *Grt.*
vernata *Pack.*

Euclea Hbn.

- 1175 incisa *Harv.*
 1176 pænulata *Clem.*
 1177 eliottii *Pearsall.*
 > 1178 cippus *Cram.*
strigata *Bdv.*
a monitor *Pack.*
b interjecta *Dyar.*
 > *c* querceti *H.-S.*
bifida *Pack.*
d delphinii *Bdv.*
quercicola *H.-S.*
tardigrada *Clem.*
 1179 ferruginea *Pack.*
 1180 nana *Dyar.*

Adoneta Clem.

- 1181 pygmæa *G. & R.*
 1182 spinuloides *H.-S.*
voluta *Clem.*
 1183 leucosigma *Pack.*

Monoleuca G. & R.

- 1184 subdentosa *Dyar.*
 1185 semifascia *Walk.*

- 1186 sulfurea *Grt.*
 1187 obliqua *Hy. Edw.*

Empretia Clem.

- 1188 stimulea *Clem.*

Phobetron Hbn.

- > 1189 pithecium *A. & S.*
hyalinum *Walsh.*
nigricans *Pack.*

Isa Pack.

- sisyrosea* *Grt.*
 1191 inornata *G. & R.*
textula † *Pack.*
 1192 nasoni *Grt.*
rude *Hy. Edw.*

Limacodes Latr.

- 1193 beutenmuelleri *Hy. Edw.*
 1194 trigona *Hy. Edw.*
 1195 scapha *Harr.*
undifera *Walk.*
 1196 biguttata *Pack.*
 1197 rectilinea *G. & R.*
a latomia *Harv.*
 1198 Y-inversa *Pack.*
 1199 parallela *Hy. Edw.*
 1:00 fasciata *H.-S.*
a laticlavata *Clem.*
 * * *
 1201 tetraspilaris *Walk. —*
 1202 ferrigera *Walk. —*

Packardia G. & R.

- 1203 *elegans* Pack.
nigropunctata Good.
 1204 *fusca* Pack.
 1205 *geminata* Pack.
 1205 *albipunctata* Pack.
ocellata Grt.
 1207 *goodellii* Grt.

Heterogenea Knoch.

- 1208 *shurtleffii* Pack.
a caesonina Grt.

1209 *textula* H.-S.*flexuosa* Grt.*graeffi* Pack.**Tortricidia** Pack.1210 *pallida* H.-S.*a flavula* H.-S.1211 *testacea* Pack.**Kronea** Reak.1212 *minuta* Reak.**Cothocida** Walk.1213 *nigrifera* Walk. —**PSYCHIDÆ.****Psyche** Ochs.

- 1214 *confederata* Grt.
 1215 *carbonaria* Pack.
 1216 *fragmentella* Hy. Edw.
 1217 *coniferella* Hy. Edw.

Pseudopsyche Hy. Edw.1218 *exigua* Hy. Edw.**Platœceticus** Pack.1219 *gloverii* Pack.**Thyridopteryx** Steph.1220 *ephemeræformis* Steph.1221 *meadii* Hy. Edw.**Oiketicus** Guild.1222 *abbottii* Grt.1223 *davidsonii* Hy. Edw.**Lacosoma** Grt.1224 *chiridota* Grt.**Perophora** Harr.1225 *melsheimerii* Harr.**DIOPTIDÆ.****Phryganidia** Pack.1226 *californica* Pack.**NOTODONTIDÆ.****Ichthyura** Hbn.

- 1227 *inclusa* Hbn.
a palla French.
 1228 *inornata* Neum.
 1229 *astoriæ* Hy. Edw.
 1230 *inversa* Pack.
 1231 *vau* Fitch.
indentata Pack.
 1232 *ornata* G. & R.
 1233 *strigosa* Grt.
 1234 *luculenta* Hy. Edw.
 1235 *albosigma* Fitch.
 1236 *jocosa* Hy. Edw.
 1237 *brucei* Hy. Edw.

1238 *bifuria* Hy. Edw.1239 *apicalis* Barr.st. —1240 *incarcerata* Bdv. —**Apatelodes** Pack.1241 *torrefacta* S. & A.*a floridana* Hy. Edw.1242 *angelica* Grt.1243 *indistincta* Hy. Edw.**Bellura** Walk.1244 *gortynoides* Walk. —**Datana** Walk.1245 *angusii* G. & R.1246 *ministra* Dru.

- 1247 *californica* Riley.
 1248 *drexelii* Hy. Edw.
 1249 *major* G. & R.
 1250 *palmii* Beul.
 1251 *floridana* Graef.
 1252 *modesta* Beul.
 1253 *integerrima* G. & R.
 1254 *contracta* Walk.
 1255 *perspicua* G. & R.
 1256 *robusta* Strk.
- Nadata** Walk.
 1257 *gibbosa* S. & A.
 1258 *doubledayi* Pack.
 a oregonensis Butl.
 1259 *behrensii* Hy. Edw.
- Cnethocampa** Steph.
 1260 *grisea* Neum.
- Hyparpax** Hbn.
 1261 *aurora* S. & A.
 1262 *aurostriata* Graef.
- Gluphisia** Bdv.
 1263 *lintneri* Grt.
 1264 *trilineata* Pack.
 septentrionalis Walk.
 1265 *wrightii* Hy. Edw.
 1266 *ridenda* Hy. Edw.
 1267 *rupta* Hy. Edw.
 1268 *albofascia* Hy. Edw.
 1269 *formosa* Hy. Edw.
 1270 *severa* Hy. Edw.
- Drynobia** Dup.
 1271 *tortuosa* Tepper.
- Lophopteryx** Steph.
 1272 *americana* Haw.
 1273 *elegans* Strk.
 notaria Hy. Edw.
- Notodonta** Ochs.
 1274 *stragula* Grt.
 1275 *basitriens* Walk.
 1276 *simplaria* Graef.
 1277 *dimidiata* H.-S. —
 1278 *intermedia* Walk. —
 1279 *confusa* Walk. —
- Lophodonta** Pack.
 1280 *ferruginea* Pack.
 1281 *angulosa* S. & A.
 1282 *georgica* H.-S.
 1283 *plumosa* Hy. Edw.
- Pheosia** Hbn.
 1284 *rimosa* Pack.
 1285 *dimidiata* H.-S.
 1286 *californica* Stretch.
 1287 *portlandia* Hy. Edw.
- Nerice** Walk.
 1288 *bidentata* Walk.
- Edema** Walk.
 1289 *albifrons* S. & A.
 albicosta Hbn.
 1290 *packardii* Morr.
 1291 *cana* Walk. —
- Hatuna** Walk.
 1292 *semirufescens* Walk. —
- Acherdoa** Walk.
 1293 *ferraria* Walk. —
- Poaphidia** Walk.
 1294 *resumens* Walk. —
- Certila** Walk.
 1295 *flexuosa* Walk. —
- Ellida** Grt.
 1296 *gelida* Grt.
- Seiroduonta** G. & R.
 1297 *bilineata* Pack.
 1298 *albiplaga* Walk. —
- Oedemasia** Pack.
 1299 *concinna* S. & A.
 1300 *eximia* Grt.
 1301 *nitida* Pack.
 1302 *badia* Pack.
 significata Walk.
 1303 *salicis* Hy. Edw.
 1304 *perangulata* Hy. Edw.
- Dasylophia** Pack.
 1305 *anguina* S. & A.
 1306 *interna* Pack.

Schizura Doub.

- 1307 *ipomeæ* Doub.
 biguttata Pack.
 a cinereofrons Pack.
 1308 *harrisii* Pack.
 1309 *telifer* Grt.
 1310 *unicornis* S. & A.
 edmundsii Pack.
 semirufescens Walk.
 humilis Walk.
 1311 *conspecta* Hy. Edw.
 1312 *mustelina* Pack.
 1313 *apicalis* G. & R.
 1314 *leptinoides* Grt.

Ianassa Walk.

- 1315 *lignicolor* Walk.
 a coloradensis Hy. Edw.

Xeterocampa Doub.

- 1316 *astarte* Doub.
 1317 *obliqua* Pack.
 a trouvelotii Pack.
 brunnea G. & R.
 1318 *lunata* Hy. Edw.
 1319 *subrotata* Harv.
 1320 *celtiphaga* Harv.
 1321 *pulverea* G. & R.
 1322 *marthesia* Cram.
 turbida Walk.
 tessela Pack.
 elongata G. & R.
 1323 *guttivitta* Walk.

Platypteryx Lasp.

- 1346 *siculifer* Pack.
 1347 *arcuata* Walk.
 1348 *genicula* Grt.
 1349 *fasciata* Steph.

Prionia Hbn.

- 1350 *bilineata* Pack.

Attacinae.**Samia** Hbn.

- 1354 *cynthia* Dru.

1324 *biundata* Walk.1325 *umbrata* Walk.1326 *cinerea* Pack.1327 *nivea* Neum.1328 *unicolor* Pack. *marina* Pack.1329 *manteo* Doub. *subalbicans* Grt.1330 *chapmani* Grt.1331 *superba* Hy. Edw.1332 *thyatroides* Bdv. —1333 *mollis* Walk. —1334 *nigrosignata* Walk. —1335 *nigroscripta* Walk. —**Litodonta** Harv.1336 *hydromeli* Harv. *a fusca* Harv.1337 *belfragei* Grt.**Cerura** Schrank.1338 *borealis* Bdv.1339 *aquilonaris* Lint.1340 *bicuspis* Borkh. *an. sp. americ. ?*1341 *albicoma* Strk.1342 *occidentalis* Lint. *a cinereoides* Dyar.1343 *cinerea* Walk. *scitiscrypta* Walk. *a candida* Lint.1344 *multiscripta* Riley.1345 *scolopendrina* Bdv. —**PLATYPTERYGIDÆ.**1351 *lacertula* Linn.**Dryopteris** Grt.1352 *rosea* Walk. *a marginata* Walk.1353 *irrorata* Pack.**SATURNIIDÆ.****Attacus** Linn.1355 *splendidus* DeB.1356 *cinctus* Tepp.

- 1357 calleta *Westw.*
polyommata *Tepp.*
 > 1358 promethea *Dru.*
 1359 angulifera *Walk.*
 1360 columbia *Smith.*
 1361 gloveri *Strk.*
a reducta *Neum.*
 1362 ceanothi *Behr.*
 > 1363 cecropia *Linn.*

Saturniinae.**Actias** *Leach.*

- > 1364 luna *Linn.*
a dictynna *Walk.*

Teles *Hbn.*

- 1365 polyphemus *Cram.*
a oculus *Neum.*

Saturnia *Schrank.*

- 1366 galbina *Clem.*

Calosaturnia *Smith.*

- 1367 mendocino *Behr.*

Hyperchiria *Hbn.*

- > 1368 io *Fabr.*
a lillith *Strk.*
 1369 zelleri *G. & R.*
 1370 pamina *Neum.*
a aurosea *Neum.*
 1371 zephyria *Grt.*

Coloradia *Blake.*

- 1372 pandora *Blake.*

CERATOCAMPIDÆ.**Eacles** *Hbn.*

- 1373 imperialis *Dru.*
ab. punctatissima *Neum.*
a didyma *DeB.*
b nobilis *Neum.*

Githeronia *Hbn.*

- 1374 regalis *Fabr.*
ab. saengeri *Neum.*
 1375 mexicana *G. & R.*
 1376 sepulchralis *G. & R.*
 1377 infernalis *Strk.*

Sphingicampa *Walsh.*

- 1378 bicolor *Harr.*
a immaculata *Jewett.*
b suprema *Neum.*

- 1379 bisecta *Lint.*

- a nebulosa* *Neum.*
 1380 quadrilineata *G. & R.*
 1381 albolineata *G. & R.*
 1382 heiligbrodtii *Harr.*

Anisota *Hbn.*

- 1383 stigma *Fabr.*
 1384 senatoria *S. & A.*
 1385 virginensis *Dru.*

Dryocampa *Harr.*

- 1386 rubicunda *Fabr.*
a alba *Grt.*

BOMBYCIDÆ.**Pseudohazis** *G. & R.*

- 1387 eglanterina *Bdv.*
a shastaensis *Behr.*
b nuttallii *Strk.*
c pica *Walk.*
d arizonensis *Strk.*
ab. denudata *Neum.*
 1388 hera *Harr.*
a marcata *Neum.*

Hemileuca *Walk.*

- ‡ Eucronia* *Pack.*
 1389 maia *Dru.*
a nevadensis *Stretch.*
b lucina *Hy. Edw.*
 1390 californica *Wright.*
 1391 grotei *Hopffer.*
 1392 juno *Pack.*
diana *Pack.*

- 1393 yavapai *Neum.*
 1394 electra *Wright.*
 ♀ *Euleucophaeus* Pack.
 1395 hualapai *Neum.*
 1396 tricolor *Pack.*
 1397 sororius *Hy. Edw.*

Chilocampa Curtis.

- 1398 californica *Pack.*
 1399 fragilis *Stretch.*
 1400 constricta *Stretch.*
 1401 strigosa *Stretch.*
 1402 incurva *Hy. Edw.*
 1403 erosa *Stretch.*
 1404 thoracica *Stretch.*
 > 1405 americana *Harr.*
 > 1406 dissidia *Hbn.*
 sylvatica Harr.

Artace Walk.

- 1407 rubripalpis *Feld.*
 punctistriga Walk.
 1408 albicans *Walk. —*

Tolyte Hbn.

- > 1409 velleda *Stoll.*

1410 distincta *French.*

- > 1411 laricis *Fitch.*

Heteropacha Harv.

1412 rileyana *Harv.*

Sericaria Blanch.

1413 mori *Linn.*
 domesticated.

Gastropacha Ochs.

- > 1414 americana *Harr.*
 > 1415 ferruginea *Pack.*
 1416 carpinifolia *Bdv.*
 1417 californica *Pack.*
 1418 mildei *Stretch.*
 1419 occidentis *Walk. —*

Thauma Hy. Edw.

1419½ ribesii *Hy. Edw.*

Gloveria Pack.

1420 arizonensis *Pack.*
 a dentata *Hy. Edw.*
 1421 gargamella *Strk.*

Quadrina Grt.

1422 diazoma *Grt.*

COSSIDÆ.**Hypopta** Hbn.

- 1423 hertholdi *Grt.*
 1424 henrici *Grt.*
 1425 manfredi *Neum.*

Cossus Fabr.

- > 1426 centerensis *Lint.*
 1427 angrezi *Bailey.*
 1428 brucei *French.*
 1429 undosus *Lint.*
 1430 macmurtrici *Peale.*
 1431 populi *Walk.*
 1432 nanus *Strk.*
 1433 mucidus *Hy. Edw.*

Cossula Bailey.

- 1434 basalis *Walk.*
 ♀ *magnifica* Bailey.
 ♂ *slossoni* *Hy. Edw.*

Prionoxystus Grt.

- > 1435 robiniae *Peck.*
 plagiatus *Walk.*
 1436 querciperda *Fitch.*
 1437 reticulatus *Lint.*

Zeuzera Latr.

1438 canadensis *H.-S.*
 1439 pyrina *Linn.*
 cæsculi *Linn.*

HEPIALIDÆ.**Hepialus** Fabr.

- 1440 auratus *Grt.*
 1441 argenteomaculatus *Harr.*
 alni Kellicott.

a quadriguttatus *Grt.*

b purpurascens *Pack.*

c argentata *Pack.*

1442 carnus *Esp.*

- 1443 *thule* Strk.
 1444 *behrensii* Stretch.
 a *tacomæ* Hy. Edw.
 b *montanus* Stretch.
 1445 *mathewi* Hy. Edw.
 1446 *mcglashani* Hy. Edw.
 1447 *rectus* Hy. Edw.
 anceps Hy. Edw.
 1448 *sequoiolus* Behr.
 mendocinulus Behr.
 1449 *baroni* Behr.
 1450 *californicus* Bdv.
 1451 *hectoides* Bdv.
 1452 *lenzi* Behr.
 sangaris Strk.
 1453 *hyperboreus* Moeschl.
 pulcher Grt.
 1454 *mustelinus* Pack.
 labradoriensis Pack.
 1455 *gracilis* Grt.
 furcatus Grt.
 1456 *inutilis* Hy. Edw.
 1457 *desolatus* Strk.
 1458 *modestus* Hy. Edw.
 1459 *confusus* Hy. Edw.

NOCTUINA.

THYATIRIDÆ.

- Thyatira** Ochs.
 1460 *scripta* Gosse.
Euthyatira Smith.
 1461 *lorata* Grt.
 1462 *pudens* Gn.
 a *anticostiensis* Grt.
Pseudothyatira Grt.
 1463 *cymatophoroides* Gn.
 a *expultrix* Grt.
Bombycia Hbn.
 1464 *improvisa* Hy. Edw.
 1465 *semicircularis* Grt.
 1466 *tearlui* Hy. Edw.
 1467 *magnifica* Strk.
 1468 *candida* Smith.
 1469 *caniplaga* Walk. —
Leptina Gn.
 1470 *dormitans* Gn.
 1471 *latebricola* Grt.
 1472 *ophthalmica* Gn.
 australis Grt.
 1473 *doubledayi* Gn.

NOCTUIDÆ.

- Panthea** Hbn.
 1474 *acronyctoides* Walk.
 1475 *furcilla* Pack.
 1476 *gigantea* French.
 1477 *propinquinella* Grt.
 1478 *palata* Grt.
Demas Steph.
 1479 *flavicornis* Smith.
Raphia Hbn.
 1480 *abrupta* Grt.
 1481 *frater* Grt.
 a *coloradensis* Put.-Cram.
 pallula Hy. Edw.
 1482 *onychina* Gn. —
Charadra Walk.
 1483 *deridens* Gn.
 1484 *dispulsa* Morr.
 1485 *decora* Morr.
Feralia Grt.
 1486 *jocosa* Gn.
 1487 *februalis* Grt.
 1488 *major* Smith.
Momophana Grt.
 1489 *comstocki* Grt.
Diphthera Hbn.
 1490 *fallax* H.-S.

Arsiloneche Led.

- 1491 albovenosa *Goetze.*
ab. fumosum Morr.
a henrici Grt.
b evanidum Grt.

Merolonche Grt.

- 1492 spinea *Grt.*
 1493 lupini *Grt.*

Acronycta Ochs.

- 1494 occidentalis *G. & R.*
sagittaria Harr.
 1495 morula *G. & R.*
ulmi Harr.
 1496 lobeliae *Gn.*
 1497 hasta *Gn.*
 1498 telum *Gn.*
 1499 furcifera *Gn.*
 1500 thoracica *Grt.*
 1501 dentata *Grt.*
 1502 grisea *Walk.*
 1503 tritona *Hbn.*
 1504 betulæ *Riley.*
 1505 innotata *Gn.*
a graefii Grt.
 1506 falcula *Grt.*
 1507 parallela *Grt.*
 1508 albarufa *Grt.*
 1509 paupercula *Grt.*
 1510 vinnula *Grt.*
 1511 quadrata *Grt.*
 1512 harveyana *Grt.*
 1513 radcliffei *Harv.*
 1514 spinigera *Gn.*
 1515 tota *Grt.*
 1516 felina *Grt.*
 1517 lepusculina *Gn.*
 1518 populi *Riley.*
a sancta Hy. Edw.
 1519 vulpina *Grt.*
 1520 americana *Harr.*
a obscura Hy. Edw.
 1521 dactylina *Grt.*
 1522 hastulifera *S. & A.*
 1523 insita *Walk.*
 1524 acericola *Gn.*
 1525 impressa *Walk.*
fasciata Walk.
verillii G. & R.
 1526 distans *Grt.*
 1527 rubricoma *Gn.*
 1528 luteicoma *G. & R.*
 1529 impleta *Walk.*
subochrea Grt.
 1530 perdita *Grt.*
 1531 afflicta *Grt.*
 1532 noctivaga *Grt.*
longa † Walk.
 1533 brumosa *Gn.*
longa Gn.
persuasa Harv.
 1534 superans *Gn.*
 1535 connecta *Grt.*
 1536 funeralis *G. & R.*
 1537 ovata *Grt.*
 1538 modica *Walk.*
exilis Grt.
 1539 increta *Morr.*
 1540 hamamelis *Gn.*
clarescens Gn.
 1541 haesitata *Grt.*
 1542 pruni *Harr.*
clarescens † Grt.
 1543 retardata *Walk.*
dissecta G. & R.
 1544 sperata *Grt.*
 1545 edolata *Grt.*
 1546 extricata *Grt.*
 1547 pallidicoma *Grt.*
 1548 xyliniformis *Gn.*
 1549 lithospila *Grt.*
 1550 oblinita *S. & A.*
 1551 lanceolaria *Grt.*
 1552 insolita *Grt.*
 1553 interrupta *Gn. —*
 1554 declarata *Walk. —*
 1555 mixta *Walk. —*
 1557 simplex *Walk. —*

Harrisimemna Grt.

- 1558 trisignata *Walk.*

Cerma Hbn.

- 1559 cora *Hbn.*
 festa Gn.

- 1560 *olivacea* *Smith.*
- Polygrammate** *Hbn.*
1561 *hebraicum* *Hbn.*
- Microcoelia** *Gn.*
1562 *fragilis* *Gn.*
spectans *Walk.*
1563 *diptheroides* *Gn.*
a obliterated *Grt.*
- Bryophila** *Tr.*
1564 *lepidula* *Grt.*
1565 *corticosa* *Gn.* —
1566 *viridata* *Harv.*
1567 *teratophora* *H.-S.*
1568 *nana* *Hbn.* —
1569 *discitincta* *Walk.* —
1570 *discivaria* *Walk.* —
1571 *disciniger* *Walk.* —
- Cyathissa** *Grt.*
1572 *percara* *Morr.*
- Chytonix** *Grt.*
1573 *palliatricula* *Gn.*
1574 *sensilis* *Grt.*
- Rhynchagrotis** *Smith.*
1575 *chardinyi* *Bdv.*
1576 *rufopectus* *Morr.*
1577 *brunneicollis* *Grt.*
1578 *minimalis* *Grt.*
1579 *cupida* *Grt.*
velata *Walk.*
brunneipennis *Grt.*
1580 *placida* *Grt.*
1581 *variata* *Grt.*
varix *Grt.*
1582 *alternata* *Grt.*
1583 *belfragei* *Smith.*
1584 *cupidissima* *Grt.*
orbis *Grt.*
laetula *Grt.*
1585 *bimarginalis* *Grt.*
1586 *vittifrons* *Grt.*
1587 *inelegans* *Smith.*
1588 *mirabilis* *Grt.*
1589 *exsertistigma* *Morr.*
- 1590 *formalis* *Grt.*
a insularis *Grt.*
1591 *emarginata* *Grt.*
1592 *carissima* *Harv.*
1593 *binominalis* *Smith.*
1594 *observabilis* *Grt.*
1595 *facula* *Grt.*
1596 *distracta* *Smith.*
1597 *discoidalis* *Grt.*
1598 *crenulata* *Smith.*
1599 *confusa* *Smith.*
1600 *costata* *Grt.*
- Adelphagrotis** *Smith.*
1601 *stellaris* *Grt.*
1602 *innotabilis* *Grt.*
washingtoniensis *Grt.*
1603 *prasina* *Fabr.*
1604 *apposita* *Grt.*
1605 *vernalis* *Grt.*
1606 *infimatis* *Grt.*
- Platagrotis** *Smith.*
1607 *speciosa* *Hbn.*
a arctica *Zett.*
1608 *pressa* *Grt.*
1609 *trabalis* *Grt.*
1610 *sincera* *H.-S.*
1611 *imperita* *Hbn.*
- Euerettagrotis** *Smith.*
1612 *sigmoides* *Gn.*
1613 *perattenta* *Grt.*
1614 *attentata* *Grt.*
- Abagrotis** *Smith.*
1615 *erratica* *Smith.*
- Semiotheca** *Steph.*
1616 *elimata* *Gn.*
badicollis *Grt.*
dilucida *Morr.*
janualis *Grt.*
1617 *tenebrifera* *Walk.*
catherina *Grt.*
- Pachnobia** *Gn.*
1618 *monochromate* *Morr.*
? subporphyria *Walk.*
1619 *manifesta* *Morr.*

- 1620 ferruginoides *Smith.*
 1621 salicarium *Walk.*
 1622 okakensis *Pack.*
 1623 elevata *Smith.*
 1624 carnea *Thunb.*
 a cinerea Stgr.
 1625 cinerascens *Smith.*
 1626 wockei *Moeschl.*
 scropulana Morr.

Setagrotis *Smith.*

- 1627 planifrons *Smith.*
 1628 congrua *Smith.*

Agrotis *Tr.*

- 1629 hadinodis *Grt.*
 1630 violaris *G. & R.*
 1631 aulenta *Smith.*
 1632 ypsilon *Rott.*
 1633 geniculata *G. & R.*
 1634 ingeniculata *Smith.*
 1635 quarta *Grt.*
 1636 hollii *Grt.*
 * * * * *
 1637 dapsilis *Grt.*
 1638 fishii *Grt.*
 1639 juncta *Grt.*
 1640 viralis *Grt.*
 1641 nanalis *Grt.*
 1642 drewseni *Stgr.*
 1643 littoralis *Pack.*
 1644 hero *Morr.*
 1645 tenuicola *Morr.*
 1646 radix *Walk. —*
 1647 mollis *Walk. —*
 1648 perlentans *Walk. —*
 1649 patula *Walk. —*
 1650 hæsitans *Walk. —*
 1651 illapsa *Walk. —*
 1652 tripars *Walk. —*
 1653 discincta *Walk. —*
 1654 subporphyrea *Walk. —*

Peridroma *Hbn.*

- 1655 occulta *Linn.*
 1656 præfixa *Morr.*
 1657 astricta *Morr.*
 1658 grandipennis *Grt.*

- 1659 saucia *Hbn.*
 a margaritosa Haw.
 1660 rudens *Harv.*
 1661 pellucidalis *Grt.*
 1662 incivis *Gn.*
 1663 tenuescens *Smith.*
 1664 simplaria *Morr.*
 1665 digna *Morr.*
 nigrovittata Grt.

Nootua *Linn.*

- 1666 baja *Fabr.*
 1667 normaniana *Grt.*
 1668 esuriialis *Grt.*
 1669 bicarnea *Gn.*
 1670 treatii *Grt.*
 1671 conchis *Grt.*
 1672 c-nigrum *Linn.*
 1673 hospitalis *Grt.*
 1674 perconflua *Grt.*
 ? jucunda Walk.
 1675 eriensis *Grt.*
 1676 phyllophora *Grt.*
 dahliei Gn.
 1677 rubifera *Grt.*
 1678 oblata *Morr.*
 hilliana Harv.
 1679 rosaria *Grt.*
 1680 rava *H.-S.*
 umbrata Pack.
 1681 fennica *Tausch.*
 1682 plecta *Linn.*
 vicaria Walk.
 1683 collaris *G. & R.*
 1684 haruspica *Grt.*
 1685 sierræ *Harv.*
 1686 clemens *Smith.*
 1687 clandestina *Harr.*
 Mam. unicolor Walk.
 Mam. nigriceps Walk.
 1688 havilæ *Grt.*
 1689 piscipellis *Grt.*
 1690 atrifrons *Grt.*
 1691 tepperi *Smith.*
 1692 lubricans *Gn.*
 a beata Grt.

- 1693 *vocalis* Grt.
invenusta Grt.
 1694 *opacifrons* Grt.
 1695 *pallidicollis* Grt.
 * * * * *
 1696 *pyrophiloides* Harv.

Chorizagrotis Smith.

- 1697 *auxiliaris* Grt.
 1698 *introferens* Grt.
 1699 *soror* Smith.
 1700 *agrestis* Grt.
mercenaria Grt.
flexilis Morr.
 1701 *inconcinna* Harv.
 1702 *immixta* Grt.
 1703 *terrealis* Grt.

Rhizagrotis Smith.

- 1704 *abnormis* Smith.
 1705 *proclivis* Morr.
 1706 *acclivis* Morr.
opaca Harv.
 1707 *albicosta* Smith.
 1708 *apicalis* Grt.
 1709 *lagna* Grt.
 1710 *albalis* Grt.
clanthoides Grt.

Feltia Walk.

- 1711 *olivia* Morr.
 1712 *longidens* Smith.
 1713 *subgothica* Steph.
radiata Harr. mss.
 > 1714 *jacuiifera* Gn.
tricolor Lint.
 > 1715 *herilis* Grt.
 1716 *pectinicornis* Smith.
 1717 *evanidalis* Grt.
 1718 *circumdata* Grt.
 1719 *gladiaria* Morr.
morrisoniana Riley.
 > 1720 *venerabilis* Walk.
 1721 *gravis* Grt.
vapularis Grt.
 1722 *vancouverensis* Grt.
clodiana Grt.
semiclarata Grt.

- agilis* Grt.
hortulana Morr.

- 1723 *æneipennis* Grt.
 1724 *volubilis* Grt.
stigmata Morr.
 1725 *annexa* Tr.
 1726 *malefida* Gn.

Porosagrotis Smith.

- 1727 *murænula* G. & R.
Myth. vetusta Walk.
 1728 *catenula* Grt.
 1729 *obesula* Smith.
 1730 *satiens* Smith.
 1731 *mimallonis* Grt.
 1732 *fusca* Bdv.
 1733 *worthingtoni* Grt.
 1734 *rileyana* Morr.
 1735 *orthogonia* Morr.
 1736 *dædalus* Smith.
 1737 *dollii* Grt.
 1738 *milleri* Grt.
 1739 *pluralis* Grt.

Carneades Grt.

- 1740 *wilsonii* Grt.
specialis Grt.
 1741 *lacuosa* Morr.
 1742 *æqualis* Harv.
 1743 *recula* Harv.
 1744 *cicatricosa* G. & R.
 1745 *neomexicana* Smith.
 1746 *quadridentata* G. & R.
 1747 *niveilinea* Grt.
 1748 *insertans* Smith.
 1749 *brevipennis* Smith.
 1750 *oblongostigma* Smith.
 1751 *plagigera* Morr.
 1752 *olivalis* Morr.
 1753 *ridingsiana* Grt.
 1754 *flavicens* Smith.
 1755 *flavicollis* Smith.
 1756 *perexcellens* Grt.
docilis Grt.
 1757 *bicollaris* Grt.
 1758 *brocha* Morr.
 1759 *sponsa* Smith.
 1760 *cogitans* Smith.

- 1761 hollemanni *Grt.*
 1762 atristrigata *Smith.*
 1763 biclavus *Grt.*
 1764 perpolita *Morr.*
 1765 fumalis *Grt.*
 1766 perfusca *Grt.*
 1767 pastoralis *Grt.*
 1768 finis *Smith.*
 1769 velleripennis *Grt.*
 1770 atomaris *Smith.*
 1771 texana *Grt.*
 1772 gagates *Grt.*
 1773 citricolor *Grt.*
 1774 misturata *Morr.*
 1775 mcerens *Grt.*
 1776 dolis *Grt.*
 1777 scandens *Riley.*
 1778 choris *Harv.*
 1779 pleuritica *Grt.*
 1780 remota *Smith.*
 1781 pitychrous *Grt.*
 1782 infracta *Morr.*
 1783 luteola *Smith.*
 1784 serricornis *Smith.*
 1785 tetrica *Smith.*
 1786 bostoniensis *Grt.*
 1787 cænis *Grt.*
 muscosa *Grt.*
 1788 medialis *Smith.*
 1789 fenisea *Harv.*
 1790 extranea *Smith.*
 1791 trifasciata *Smith.*
 1792 bifasciata *Smith.*
 1793 comosa *Morr.*
 1794 xyliniformis *Smith.*
 1795 messoria *Harr.*
 cochrani *Riley.*
 spissa *Gn.*
 balinitis *Grt.*
 confracta *Morr.*
 dispiiciens *Walk.*
 reticens *Walk.*
 ordinata *Walk.*
 inextricata *Walk.*
 indirecta *Walk.*
 1796 perturbata *Smith.*
 1797 rubefactalis *Grt.*
 1798 fauna *Morr.*
 1799 brunneigera *Morr.*
 1800 conjuncta *Smith.*
 1801 incallida *Smith.*
 1802 lutulenta *Smith.*
 1803 annulipes *Smith.*
 1804 pedalis *Smith.*
 1805 lineifrons *Smith.*
 1806 teleboa *Smith.*
 1807 murdockii *Smith.*
 1808 quinquelinea *Smith.*
 1809 friabilis *Grt.*
 1810 fuscigera *Grt.*
 1811 orbicularis *Smith.*
 1812 micronyx *Grt.*
 1813 intrita *Morr.*
 1814 fernaldi *Morr.*
 1815 opipara *Morr.*
 islandica † *Grt.*
 1816 tristicula *Morr.*
 1817 munis *Grt.*
 sublatis *Grt.*
 1818 dissona *Moeschl.*
 1819 euroides *Grt.*
 1820 alticola *Smith.*
 1821 rufula *Smith.*
 1822 basiflava *Smith.*
 1823 satis *Harv.*
 1824 rena *Smith.*
 1825 insignata *Walk.*
 illata *Walk.*
 declarata *Walk.*
 campestris *Grt.*
 decolor *Morr.*
 a verticalis *Grt.*
 1826 lewisii *Grt.*
 1827 tessellata *Harr.*
 atropurpurea *Grt.*
 1828 albipennis *Grt.*
 ♀ *nigripennis* *Grt.*
 1829 spectanda *Smith.*
 1830 pallipennis *Smith.*
 1831 basalis *Grt.*
 1832 solitaria *Smith.*
 1833 nostra *Smith.*

- 1834 ochrogaster *Gn.*
cinereomaculata Morr.
gularis Grt.
turris Grt.
1835 idahoensis *Grt.*
1836 furtivus *Smith.*
1837 westermanni *Stgr.*
1838 obeliscoides *Gn.*
1839 infelix *Smith.*
1840 islandica *Stgr.*
1841 divergens *Walk.*
versipellis Grt.
1842 colata *Grt.*
1843 fusimacula *Smith.*
1844 redimicula *Morr.*
1845 atrifera *Grt.*
1846 tesselloides *Grt.*
1847 strigilis *Grt.*
1848 silens *Grt.*

Eurois Hbn.

- 1849 pluviosa *Walk.* —

Ammaconia Led.

- 1850 sculptilis *Harv.*
1851 chortalis *Harv.*
a aratrix *Harv.*
1852 parentalis *Grt.*
a decipiens *Grt.*
1853 distichoides *Grt.*

Anytus Grt.

- 1854 sculptus *Grt.*
a planus *Grt.*

Eucoptocnemis Grt.

- 1855 fimbriaris *Gn.*
obvia *Walk.*

Agrotiphila Grt.

- 1856 alaskæ *Grt.*
1857 staudingeri *Moeschl.*
montana *Morr.*
1858 rigida *Smith.*
1859 colorado *Smith.*

Dicopis Grt.

- 1860 grotei *Morr.*
1861 viridescens *Walk.*
1862 muralis *Grt.*

- 1863 electilis *Morr.*
1864 thaxterianus *Grt.*

Eutolype Grt.

- 1865 bombyciformis *Smith.*
1866 depilis *Grt.*
1867 rolandi *Grt.*
1868 damalis *Grt.*

Copipanolis Grt.

- 1869 borealis *Smith.*
1870 fasciata *Smith.*
1871 cubilis *Grt.*
1872 stigma *Smith.*

Barathra Hbn.

- 1873 occidentata *Grt.*
1874 curialis *Smith.*

Admetovis Grt.

- 1875 oxymorus *Grt.*

Mamestra Ochs.

- 1876 discalis *Grt.*
1877 rogenhoferi *Moeschl.*
1878 nimbose *Gn.*
1879 imbrifera *Gn.*
1880 purpurisata *Grt.*
a juncimacula *Smith.*
1881 insolens *Grt.*
earina *Morr.*
1882 leucogramma *Grt.*
1883 lepidula *Smith.*
1884 determinata *Smith.*
1885 meditata *Grt.*
1886 lustralis *Grt.*
1887 detracta *Walk.*
1888 gnata *Grt.*
1889 distincta *Hbn.*
1890 crotchii *Grt.*
a fusculeta *Smith.*
1891 farnhami *Grt.*
1892 liquida *Grt.*
1893 capsularis *Gn.*
1894 vittula *Grt.*
1895 prodeniformis *Smith.*
1896 atlantica *Grt.*
1897 desperata *Smith.*
1898 canadensis *Smith.*

- 1899 nevadae *Grt.*
 1900 subjuncta *G. & R.*
 1901 grandis *Bdv.*
 1902 invalida *Smith.*
 > 1903 trifolii *Rott.*
 chenopodii *S. V.*
 a oregonica *Grt.*
 b marmorosa *Bkh.*
 1904 u-scripta *Smith.*
 > 1905 rosea *Harv.*
 1906 congermana *Morr.*
 1907 vindemialis *Grt.*
 > 1908 picta *Harr.*
 1909 u-album *Gn. —*
 1910 cristifera *Walk.*
 tubens *Grt.*
 > 1911 assimilis *Morr.*
 a pulverulenta *Smith.*
 > 1912 latex *Gn.*
 1913 passa *Morr.*
 > 1914 adjuncta *Bdv.*
 1915 variolata *Smith.*
 1916 glaciata *Grt.*
 1917 minorata *Smith.*
 1918 defessa *Grt.*
 1919 chartaria *Grt.*
 1920 repentina *Morr.*
 1921 brachiolum *Harv.*
 1922 beanii *Grt.*
 < 1923 legitima *Grt.*
 > 1924 lilacina *Harv.*
 illabefacta *Morr.*
 1925 rugosa *Morr.*
 1926 noverca *Grt.*
 1927 goodellii *Grt.*
 1928 quadrata *Smith.*
 1929 obscura *Smith.*
 1930 ectypa *Morr.*
 bella *Grt.*
 > 1931 renigera *Steph.*
 1932 egens *Walk.*
 stricta *Grt.*
 ferrea *Grt.*
 a cinnabarina *Grt.*
 1933 spiculosa *Grt.*
 1934 circumcincta *Smith.*
 1935 olivacea *Morr.*
 comis *Grt.*
 a obscurior *Smith.*
 1936 rectilinea *Smith.*
 1937 v-media *Smith.*
 1938 incurva *Smith.*
 1939 quadrilineata *Grt.*
 1940 marinitincta *Harv.*
 1941 laudabilis *Gn.*
 indicans *Walk.*
 a illaudabilis *Grt.*
 1942 alboguttata *Grt.*
 1943 cuneata *Grt.*
 1944 lorea *Gn.*
 ligata *Walk.*
 dodgei *Morr.*
 1945 quadrannulata *Morr.*
 1946 innexa *Grt.*
 1947 longiclava *Smith.*
 1948 orbiculata *Smith.*
 1949 anguina *Grt.*
 1950 vicina *Grt.*
 teligera *Morr.*
 acutipennis *Grt.*
 1951 pensilis *Grt.*
 * * * * *
 1952 impolita *Morr.*
 1953 dimmocki *Grt.*
 1954 vittula *Grt.*
 1955 sutrina *Grt.*
 1956 ferrealis *Grt.*
 1957 subdita *Moeschl.*
 1958 condita *Gn. —*
 1959 strigicollis *Walieng.*
 1960 expulsa *Walk. —*
 1961 septentrionalis *Walk. —*
 1962 punctigera *Walk. —*
 1963 vetusta *Walk. —*
 1964 obliviosa *Walk. —*
 1965 associans *Walk. —*
Scotogramma *Smith.*
 1966 submarina *Grt.*
 1967 phoca *Moeschl.*
 promulsa *Morr.*
 1968 perplexa *Smith.*

- 1969 inconcinna *Smith.*
 1970 umbrosa *Smith.*
 1971 stretchii *Hy. Edw.*

Ulonche *Smith.*

- 1972 niveiguttata *Grt.*
 1973 orbiculata *Smith.*
 1974 modesta *Morr.*
 1975 fasciata *Smith.*
 1976 disticha *Morr.*

Chareas *Steph.*

- 1977 detersa *Walk. —*

Polyphænis *Bdv.*

- 1978 herbacea *Gn.*

Hadena *Schrank.*

- ‡ *Luperina* E. lv.
 1979 niveivenosa *Grt.*
 1980 stipata *Morr.*
 1981 passer *Gn.*
 a conspicua *Morr.*
 1982 burgessi *Morr.*
 discors *Grt.*
 1983 longula *Grt.*
 ‡ *Xylophasia* *Steph.*
 1984 remissa *Hbn.*
 indocilis *Walk.*
 1985 illata *Walk.*
 insignita || *Walk.*
 suffusca *Morr.*
 1986 vultuosa *Grt.*
 1987 apamiformis *Grt.*
 contenta *Walk.*
 1988 exornata *Moeschl.*
 1989 hulstii *Grt.*
 1990 finitima *Gn.*
 1991 lateritia *Hbn.*
 moiochina *Hbn.*
 insignita *Walk.*
 dubitans *Walk.*
 1992 cogitata *Smith.*
 1993 morna *Strk.*
 1994 sputatrix *Grt.*
 1995 plutonia *Grt.*
 1996 alticola *Smith.*

- 1997 ducta *Grt.*
 separans *Grt.*
 ? *insulsa* *Walk.*

- > 1998 impulsa *Gn.*
 a mixta *Grt.*

- > 1999 devastatrix *Brace.*
 abjecta † *Gn.*

- 2000 exulis *Lef.*
 2001 sommeri *Lef.*

- > 2002 arctica *Bdv.*
 2003 albiua *Grt.*
 2004 castanea *Grt.*
 cymosa *Grt.*

- 2005 occidentis *Grt.*
 2006 perpensa *Grt.*
 2007 cuculliformis *Grt.*
 2008 cristata *Grt.*

- > 2009 verbascoides *Gn.*
 2010 nigrior *Smith.*

- 2011 cariosa *Gn.*

- > 2012 sectilis *Gn.*
 2013 idonea *Grt.*

- 2014 vulgaris *G. & R.*
 2015 antennata *Smith.*

- 2016 relecina *Morr.*

- 2017 cinefacta *Grt.*

- 2018 centralis *Smith.*

- > 2019 auranticolor *Grt.*
 2020 lignicolor *Gn.*

- a* quæsitæ *Grt.*

- 2021 genialis *Grt.*

- 2022 inordinata *Morr.*

- 2023 semilunata *Grt.*

- 2024 arcuata *Walk. —*

- 2025 libera *Walk. —*

- 2026 infixa *Walk. —*

* * * * *

- 2027 evelina *French.*

- > 2028 bridghami *G. & R.*

- 2029 transfrons *Neum.*

- 2030 violacea *Grt.*

- 2031 leucoscelis *Grt.*

- fibulata* *Morr.*

- 2032 hillii *Grt.*

- 2033 adnixa *Grt.*

- 2034 inconspicua *Smith.*

- 2035 indirecta *Grt.*
 2036 modica *Gn.*
 subcedens Walk.
 2037 hausta *Grt.*
 2038 minuscula *Morr.*
 2039 cristata *Harv.*
 2040 genetrix *Grt.*
 2041 patina *Harv.*
 2042 olorina *Grt.*
 2043 diversicolor *Morr.*
 2044 mactata *Grt.*
 2045 turbulenta *Hbn.*
 2046 divesta *Grt.*
 2047 tusa *Grt.*
 2048 tonsa *Grt.*
 2049 chryselectra *Grt.*
 2050 characta *Grt.*
 2051 binotata *Walk.*
 2052 fumosa *Grt.*
 2053 tortilis *Grt.*
 2054 cristifera *Walk.* --
 2055 marina *Grt.*
 2056 miseloides *Gn.*
 2057 smaragdina *Neum.*
 2058 chlorostigma *Harv.*
 2059 dunbari *Harv.*
 2060 vulvivaga *Morr.*
 a fractilinea *Grt.*
 b modiola *Grt.*
 2061 misera *Grt.*
 2062 cylindrica *Grt.*
 2063 claudens *Walk.* --
 2064 intractata *Walk.* --
 2065 extensa *Walk.* --
 2066 infausta *Walk.* --
 2067 floridiana *Walk.* --

Celæna Steph.

- 2068 erecta *Walk.* --
 2069 infecta *Walk.* --
 2070 irresoluta *Walk.* --
 2071 punctifera *Walk.* --

Hilla *Grt.*

- 2072 senescens *Grt.*
 2073 vigilans *Grt.*
 2074 algens *Grt.*

Trachea Hbn.

- 2075 delicata *Grt.*
 interna *Grt.*

Pseudanarta Hy. Edw.

- 2076 aurea *Grt.*
 2077 flava *Grt.*
 crocea Hy. Edw.
 2078 singula *Grt.*
 2079 flavidens *Grt.*
 * * * * *
 2080 falcata *Neum.*

Oligia Hbn.

- 2081 festivoides *Gn.*
 2082 chalconia *Hbn.*
 vincta Walk.
 irresoluta Walk.
 tracta *Grt.*
 arna *Gn.*
 2083 versicolor *Grt.*
 2084 exesa *Gn.*
 2085 fuscimacula *Grt.*
 2086 grata *Hbn.*
 vasilis *Morr.*
 2087 paginata *Morr.*

Miana Steph.

- 2088 atomaria *Walk.* --
 2089 rubiginosa *Walk.* --
 2090 semicana *Walk.* --

Perigea *Gn.*

- 2091 xanthioides *Gn.*
 mobilis Walk.
 ab. enixa *Grt.*
 2092 iole *Grt.*
 2093 luxa *Grt.*
 remissa || Walk.
 2094 epopea *Cram.*
 cupentina *Cram.*
 infelix *Gn.*
 palpatis Walk.
 confederata *Grt.*
 2095 vecors *Gn.* --
 2096 fabrefacta *Morr.*
 2097 falsa *Grt.*
 2098 albolabes *Grt.*

- 2099 *loculosa* Grt.
 2100 *fasciata* Hy. Edw.
 2101 *perplexa* Grt.
 2102 *pulverulenta* Smith.
 2103 *dilecta* Hy. Edw.
 2104 *continens* Hy. Edw.
 2105 *niveirena* Harv.
 2106 *benigna* Hy. Edw.
 2107 *mersa* Morr.
 2108 *proxima* Morr.
 2109 *albidentina* Walk. —

Dipterygia Steph.

- 2110 *scabriuscula* Linn.

Hyppa Dup.

- 2111 *xylinoides* Gn.

Valeria Germ.

- 2112 *opina* Grt.
 2113 ? *conserta* Grt.
 2114 ? *discinigra* Walk. —

Calophasia Steph.

- 2115 *strigata* Smith.

Homohadena Grt.

- 2116 *incomitata* Harv.
 2117 *picina* Grt.
 2118 *inconstans* Grt.
 2119 *figurata* Harv.
 2120 *chorda* Grt.
 2121 *epipaschia* Grt.
 2122 *vulnerea* Grt.
 2123 *deserta* Smith.
 2124 *induta* Harv.
 2125 *retroversa* Morr.
 2126 *kappa* Grt.
 2127 *badistriga* Grt.

Adita Grt.

- 2128 *chionanthi* S. & A.

Oococnemis Led.

- 2129 *hayesi* Grt.
 2130 *dayi* Grt.
 2131 *mirificalis* Grt.
 2132 *fasciatus* Smith.
 2133 *tenuifascia* Smith.
 2134 *atrifasciata* Morr.

- 2135 *umbrifascia* Smith.

- 2136 *terminalis* Smith.
 2137 *levis* Grt.
 2138 *simplex* Smith.
 2139 *augustus* Harv.
 2140 *iricolor* Smith.
 2141 *saundersiana* Grt.
 2142 *behrensi* Grt.
 2143 *pernotata* Grt.
 2144 *glennyi* Grt.
 2145 *homogena* Grt.
 2146 *extremis* Smith.
 2147 *occata* Grt.
 2148 *mediana* Morr.
 2149 *fortis* Grt.
 vorax Behr.
 2150 *chandleri* Grt.
 2151 *riparia* Morr.
 2152 *colorado* Smith.
 2153 *major* Grt.
 curvicollis Grt.
 2154 *aqualis* Grt.
 2155 *oblita* Grt.
 2156 *cibalis* Grt.
 2157 *gracillima* Grt.
 2158 *atricollaris* Harv.
 2159 *griseicollis* Grt.
 * * * * *
 2160 *aterrima* Grt.

Aporophyla Gn.

- 2161 *yosemitæ* Grt.

Macronoctua Grt.

- 2162 *onusta* Grt.

Lathosea Grt.

- 2163 *pullata* Grt.

Hadenella Grt.

- 2164 *pergentilis* Grt.

Trichopolia Grt.

- 2165 *dentatella* Grt.
 2166 *ptilodonta* Grt.

Dryobota Led.

- 2167 *elda* French.
 2168 *rectifascia* Smith.

- 2169 *curvifascia* *Smith.*
* * * * *
- 2170 *stigmata* *Grt.*
- Pachypolia** *Grt.*
2171 *atricornis* *Grt.*
- Polla** *Tr.*
2172 *aedon* *Grt.*
2173 *theodori* *Grt.*
2174 *epichysis* *Grt.*
2175 *confragosa* *Morr.*
2176 *speciosa* *Morr.*
2177 *pallifera* *Grt.*
2178 *pulverulenta* *Smith.*
2179 *contacta* *Walk.*
2180 *illepida* *Grt.*
diversilineata *Grt.*
2181 *medialis* *Grt.*
2182 *acutissima* *Grt.*
- Fishia** *Grt.*
2183 *enthea* *Grt.*
- Actinotia** *Hbn.*
2184 *ramosula* *Gn.*
2185 *stewarti* *Grt.*
- Lussa** *Grt.*
2186 *nigroguttata* *Grt.*
- Laphygma** *Gn.*
2187 *frugiperda* *S. & A.*
macra *Gn.*
a obscura *Riley.*
b fulvosa *Riley.*
2188 *inflexa* *Morr.*
- Prodenia** *Gn.*
2189 *lineatella* *Harv.*
2190 *flavimedia* *Harv.*
2191 *commelinæ* *S. & A.*
2192 *eridania* *Cram.*
phytolacæ *S. & A.*
nigrofasciata *Hulst.*
2193 *præfica* *Grt.*
2194 *ornithogalli* *Gn.* —
2195 *signifera* *Walk.* —
- Eupsephopæctes** *Grt.*
2196 *procinctus* *Grt.*
- Conservula** *Grt.*
2197 *anodonta* *Gn.*
- Trigonophora** *Hbn.*
2198 *periculosa* *Gn.*
a v-brunneum *Grt.*
- Brotolomia** *Led.*
2199 *iris* *Gn.*
- Euplexia** *Steph.*
2200 *lucipara* *Linn.*
- Nephelodes** *Gn.*
2201 *minians* *Gn.*
expansa *Walk.*
a violans *Gn.*
- Tricholita** *Grt.*
2202 *signata* *Walk.*
semiaperta *Morr.*
2203 *fistula* *Harv.*
2204 *inconspicua* *Grt.*
2205 *completa* *Grt.*
- Helotrophia** *Led.*
2206 *reniformis* *Grt.*
a atra *Grt.*
- Hydroecia** *Gn.*
2207 *lunata* *Smith.*
2208 *purpuripennis* *Grt.*
2209 *velata* *Walk.*
sera *G. & R.*
2210 *juvenilis* *Grt.*
2211 *nictitans* *Bkh.*
lusca *Harr. mss.*
a erythrostigma *Harv.*
b lucens *Tr.*
2212 *erepta* *Gn.*
2213 *immanis* *Grt.*
2214 *obliqua* *Harv.*
2215 *stramentosa* *Gn.*
2216 *inquæsitæ* *G. & R.*
2217 *cerina* *Grt.*
2218 *rigida* *Grt.*
2219 *impecuniosa* *Grt.*
2220 *cataphracta* *Grt.*
leucostigma *Harr.*
2221 *purpurifascia* *G. & R.*
2222 *rutila* *Gn.*

- 2223 harrisii *Grt.*
 2224 speciosissima *G. & R.*
 2225 marginidens *Gn.*
 2226 limpida *Gn.*
 2227 cerussata *Grt.*
 2228 appassionata *Harv.*
 2229 nitela *Gn.*
 a nebris Gn.
 2230 necopina *Grt.*
 2231 serrata *Grt.*
 * * * * *
 2232 togata *Walk. —*
Gortyna Ochs.
 2233 sauzælitæ *Grt.*
 2234 buffaloensis *Grt.*
Achatodes Gn.
 2235 zeæ *Harr.*
Euthisanotia Hbn.
 2236 tumais *Cram.*
Noropsis Gn.
 2237 hieroglyphica *Hbn.*
 fastuosa Gn.
Arzama Walk.
 2238 obliquata *G. & R.*
 2239 densa *Walk.*
 2240 vulnifica *Grt.*
 a melanopyga Grt.
 2241 diffusa *Grt.*
Nonagria Ochs.
 2242 permagna *Grt.*
 2243 fodiens *Gn. —*
 2244 inquinata *Gn. —*
 2245 enervata *Gn. —*
 2246 laeta *Morr.*
 2247 subflava *Grt.*
 2248 oblonga *Grt.*
 2249 subcarnea *Kell.*
Fota *Grt.*
 2250 armata *Grt.*
 2251 minorata *Grt.*
Senta Steph.
 2252 defecta *Grt.*
- Monodes** Gn.
 Platysenta Grt.
 2253 nucicolora *Gn.*
 videns Gn.
 atriciliata Grt.
 meskei Spey.
 2254 angustiorata *Grt.*
Tapinostola Led.
 2255 variana *Morr.*
 2256 orientalis *Grt.*
Ommatostola *Grt.*
 2257 lintneri *Grt.*
Leucania Ochs.
 > 2258 pallens *Linn.*
 2259 oxygala *Grt.*
 2260 prægracilis *Grt.*
 2261 patricia *Grt.*
 2262 bicolorata *Grt.*
 2263 pertracta *Morr.*
 2264 rubripennis *G. & R.*
 2265 rufostriata *Pack.*
 > 2266 albilinea *Hbn.*
 harveyi Grt.
 2267 ligata *Grt.*
 2268 dia *Grt.*
 2269 amygdalina *Grt.*
 2270 lapidaria *Grt.*
 2271 phragmatidicola *Gn.*
 a texana Morr.
 2272 adjuta *Grt.*
 2273 farcta *Grt.*
 2274 adonea *Grt.*
 > 2275 commoides *Gn.*
 2276 flabilis *Grt.*
 2277 rimosa *Grt.*
 2278 juncicola *Bdv. —*
 2279 extincta *Gn.*
 insueta Gn.
 linita Gn.
 scirpicola Gn.
 > 2280 unipuncta *Harv.*
 2281 subpunctata *Harv.*
 2282 pilipalpis *Gn.*
 > 2283 pseudargyria *Gn.*
 a callida Grt.

- 2284 ebriosa *Gn.* —
 2285 obusta *Gn.* —
- Mithymna** Ochs.
 2286 contraria *Walk.* —
 2287 subporphyria *Walk.* —
 2288 tripars *Walk.* —
- Zosteropoda** Grt.
 2289 hirtipes *Grt.*
- Ufens** Grt.
 2290 sagittarius *Grt.*
 2291 plicatus *Grt.*
 2292 unicolor *Grt.*
 2293 satyricus *Grt.*
- Pteroscia** Morr.
 2294 atrata *Morr.*
- Scolecocampa** Gn.
 2295 liburna *Geyer.*
- Eucalyptera** Morr.
 2296 obscura *Grt.*
 2297 bipuncta *Morr.*
- Doryodes** Gn.
 2298 bistriaris *Geyer.*
acutaria H.-S.
 2299 spadaria *Gn.* —
- Phiprosopus** Grt.
 2300 callitrichoides *Grt.*
- Amolita** Grt.
 2301 fessa *Grt.*
- Gilla** Grt.
 2302 distema *Grt.*
- Nolophana** Grt.
 2303 malana *Fitch.*
obliquifera *Walk.*
 2304 triquetra *Fitch.*
 2305 zelleri *Grt.*
 2306 labecula *Grt.*
- Adipsophanes** Grt.
 2307 miscellus *Grt.*
 2308 terminellus *Grt.*
- Carvanca** Walk.
 2309 trisecta *Walk.* —
- Crambodes** Gn.
 2310 talidiformis *Gn.*
Carvanca conjugens *Walk.*
- Fotella** Grt.
 2311 notalis *Grt.*
- Caradrina** Tr.
 2312 tarda *Gn.*
 2313 miranda *Grt.*
 2314 meralis *Morr.*
 2315 derosa *Morr.*
 2316 multifera *Walk.*
 2317 flavimaculata *Harv.*
 2318 clara *Harv.*
 2319 subaquila *Harv.*
 2320 conviva *Harv.*
 2321 fragosa *Grt.*
 2322 civica *Grt.*
 2323 extimia *Walk.* —
- Pyrophila** Hbn.
 2324 tragopoginus *Linn.*
 2325 glabella *Morr.*
 2326 triquetra *Grt.*
 2327 pyramidoides *Gn.*
a inornata *Grt.*
b conspersa *Riley.*
- Anorthodes** Smith.
 2328 prima *Smith.*
- Orthodes** Gn.
 2329 infirma *Gn.*
 2330 cynica *Gn.*
nimia *Gn.*
candens *Gn.*
 2331 enervis *Gn.*
nitens *Grt.*
a griseocincta *Harv.*
 2332 virgula *Grt.*
 2333 irrorata *Smith.*
 2334 puerilis *Grt.*
- Himella** Grt.
 2335 thecata *Morr.*
contrahens *Grt.*
 2336 intractata *Morr.*
fidelis *Grt.*

Crocigrapha Grt.2337 *normani* Grt.**Taeniocampa** Gn.

- 2338 *furfurata* Grt.
 2339 *perbrunnea* Grt.
 2340 *peredia* Grt.
 2341 *uniformis* Smith.
 2342 *palilis* Harv.
 2343 *trifascia* Smith.
 2344 *carminata* Smith.
 2345 *columbia* Smith.
 2346 *modifica* Morr.
 consopita Grt.
 2347 *rufula* Grt.
 2348 *perforata* Grt.
 2349 *oviduca* Grt.
 capsella Grt.
 orobia Harv.
 2350 *utahensis* Smith.
 2351 *curtica* Smith.
 2352 *incincta* Morr.
 2353 *suffusa* Smith.
 2354 *obtusa* Smith.
 2355 *pectinata* Smith.
 2356 *annulimacula* Smith.
 2357 *addenda* Smith.
 2358 *terminata* Smith.
 2359 *subfuscula* Grt.
 2360 *arthrolita* Harv.
 2361 *pacifica* Harv.
 2362 *alia* Gn.
 incerta ‡ Grt.
 instabilis Fitch.
 a hibisci Gn.
 confluens Morr.
 2363 *rubrescens* Walk.
 venata Smith.
 2364 *subterminata* Smith.
 2365 *garmani* Grt.
 2366 *praeses* Grt.
 * *
 2367 *agrotiformis* Grt.
 2368 *styracis* Gn. —
 2369 *vegeta* Morr.
 2370 *revicta* Morr.
 2371 *paviae* Behr.

2372 ? *planalis* Grt.**Stretchia** Hy. Edw.

- 2373 *normalis* Grt.
 2374 *inferior* Smith.
 2375 *plusiiformis* Hy. Edw.
 2376 *muricina* Grt.
 2377 *behrensiana* Grt.
 2378 *variabilis* Smith.
 2379 *pulchella* Harv.
 2380 *erythrolita* Grt.
 2381 *transparens* Grt.

Perigrapha Led.2382 *prima* Smith.**Perigonioa** Smith.

- 2383 *angulata* Smith.
 2384 *fulminans* Smith.

Trichoclea Grt.

- 2385 *edwardsii* Smith.
 2386 *decepta* Grt.
 2387 *antica* Smith.
 2388 *postica* Smith.

Trichocosmia Grt.2389 *inornata* Grt.**Trichorthosia** Grt.2390 *parallela* Grt.**Metalepsis** Grt.2391 *cornuta* Grt.**Pseudoglaza** Grt.

- 2392 *tædata* Grt.
 2393 *blanda* Grt.
 2394 *decepta* Grt.

Pseudorthosia Grt.

- 2395 *variabilis* Grt.
 2396 *pectinata* Grt.

Choephora G. & R.2397 *fungorum* G. & R.**Mesogona** Bdv.

- 2398 *intexta* Harv.
 an oxalina ?
 2399 *culea* Gn.

Zotheca Grt.

- 2400 *tranquilla* Grt.
a viridula Grt.

Trileuca Grt.

- 2401 *buxea* Grt.
 2402 *dentalis* Smith.
 2403 *rectifascia* Grt.
 2404 ? *gulfare* Strk.

Calymnia Hbn.

- 2405 *orina* Gn.
 2406 *calami* Harv.

Atethmia Hbn.

- 2407 *subusta* Hbn.
 2408 *inusta* Gn.
 2409 *canescens* Behr.

Cea Grt.

- 2410 *immaculata* Grt.

Cosmia Ochs.

- 2411 *paleacea* Esp.
infumata Grt.
 2412 *perophoroides* Strk.
 2413 *sambuci* Behr.

Parastichtis Hbn.

- 2414 *discivaria* Walk.
gentilis Grt.
a perbellis Grt.

Ipimorpha Hbn.

- 2415 *pleonectusa* Grt.
æquilinea Smith.
 2416 *subvexa* Grt.

Cleoceris Bdv.

- 2417 *onychina* Gn. —

Anchocelis Gn.

- 2418 *digitalis* Grt.

Pyrrhia Hbn.

- 2419 *umbra* Hbn.
exprimens Walk.
a angulata Grt.
 2420 *stilla* Grt.

Orthosia Ochs.

- 2421 *purpurea* Grt.
 2422 *crispa* Harv.

2423 *decipiens* Grt.2424 *ralla* G. & R.

- > 2425 *ferruginoides* Gn.
a bicolorago Gn.
spurcata Walk.

2426 *euroa* G. & R.2427 *inops* Grt.2428 *hamifera* Grt.2429 *aurantiagio* Gn.2430 *americana* Morr.2431 *posticata* Harv.2432 *citima* Grt.2433 *conradi* Grt.2434 *helva* Grt.2435 *lutosa* Andr.2436 *belangeri* Morr.2437 *immaculata* Morr.2438 *tecta* Walk. —2439 *chloropha* Hbn. —2440 *crasis* H.-S.*erdmani* Moeschl.2441 *insciens* Walk. —**Homoglaea** Morr.2442 *hircina* Morr.2443 *carnosa* Grt.**Glaea** Hbn.2444 *viatica* Grt.> 2445 *inulta* Grt.2446 *olivata* Harv.2447 *anchocelioides* Gn.2448 *sericea* Morr.2449 *prodeuns* Walk. —**Epiglaea** Grt.2450 *pastillicans* Grt.2451 *tremula* Harv.2452 *venustula* Grt.2453 *apiata* Grt.2454 *decliva* Grt.*a deleta* Grt.**Orrhodia** Hbn.2455 *californica* Smith.**Xanthia** Tr.

- > 2456 *flavago* Fabr.
togata Esp.

- 2457 *puta* G. & R.
2458 *spurcata* Walk. —

Jodia Hbn.

- 2459 *rufago* Hbn.

Cirroedia Gn.

- 2460 *pampina* Gn.
2461 *honesta* Walk. —

Scoliopteryx Germ.

- 2462 *libatrix* Linn.

Scopelosoma Curtis.

- 2463 *græfiana* Grt.
2464 *moßatiana* Grt.
2465 *pettiti* Grt.
2466 *ceromatica* Grt.
2467 *tristigmata* Grt.
2468 *walkerii* Grt.
2469 *sidus* Gn.
vinulenta Grt.
2470 *morrisoni* Grt.
2471 *devia* Grt.

Litholomia Grt.

- 2472 *napæa* Morr.

Xylina Ochs.

- 2473 *disposita* Morr.
2474 *hemina* Grt.
2475 *petulca* Grt.
2476 *gausapata* Grt.
2477 *ferrealis* Grt.
2478 *signosa* Walk.
2479 *bethunei* G. & R.
2480 *oriunda* Grt.
2481 *semiusta* Grt.
2482 *contenta* Grt.
2483 *fagina* Morr.
2484 *oregonensis* Harv.
2485 *georgii* Grt.
2486 *antennata* Walk.
2487 *laticinerea* Grt.
2488 *grotei* Riley.
cinerosa || Grt.
2489 *unimoda* Lint.
2490 *tepida* Grt.
2491 *baileyi* Grt.

- 2492 *querquera* Grt.
2493 *viridipallens* Grt.
2494 *lepida* Lint.
2495 *thaxteri* Grt.
2496 *pexata* Grt.
a washingtoniana Grt.
2497 *capax* G. & R.
2498 *carbonaria* Harv.

* * * *

- 2499 *claufacta* Walk. —
2500 *commoda* Walk. —
2501 *infructuosa* Walk. —
2502 *multifaria* Walk. —
2503 *patefacta* Walk. —
2504 *spoliata* Walk. —
2505 *indeterminata* Walk. —

Nystalea Gn.

- 2506 *indiana** Grt.

Morrisonia Grt.

- 2507 *evicta* Grt.
a vomerina Grt.
2508 *peracuta* Morr.
2509 *infidelis* Grt.
2510 *rileyi* Smith.
2511 *bisulca* Grt.
2512 *mucens* Hbn.
2513 *confusa* Hbn.

Xylomiges Gn.

- 2514 *hiemalis* Grt.
2515 *peritalis* Smith.
2516 *crucialis* Harv.
2517 *curialis* Grt.
2518 *dolosa* Grt.
2519 *perlubens* Grt.
2520 *rubrica* Harv.
2521 *subapicalis* Smith.
2522 *ochracea* Riley.
2523 *patalis* Grt.
fletcheri Grt.

Lithomia Hbn.

- 2524 *germana* Morr.

Pleroma Smith.

- 2525 *obliquata* Smith.

* This is almost certainly a *Bombycia*.

Calocampa Steph.

- 2526 nupera *Lint.*
 2527 cineritia *Grt.*
 a thoracica Put.-Cram.
 2528 curvimacla *Morr.*
 2529 brucei *Smith.*

Cleophana Bdv.

- 2530 eulepis *Grt.*
 2531 antipoda *Strk.*

Cucullia Schrank.

- 2532 convexipennis *Grt.*
 2533 montanæ *Grt.*
 2534 similis *Smith.*
 2535 obscurior *Smith.*
 2536 asteroides *Gn.*
 2537 postera *Gn.*
 2538 florea *Gn.*
 2539 lætifica *Lint.*
 cita *Grt.*
 hartmanni French.
 2540 speyeri *Lint.*
 2540½ dorsalis *Smith.*
 2541 bistriga *Smith.*
 2541½ intermedia *Speyer.*
 2542 cinderella *Smith.*
 2542½ serraticornis *Lint.*
 2543 solidaginis *Behr.*

Eutelia Hbn.

- 2544 pulcherrima *Grt.*
 2545 inficita *Walk.* —
 2546 dentifera *Walk.* —

Marasmalus *Grt.*

- 2547 ventilator *Grt.*
 2548 histrio *Grt.*

Ingura *Gn.*

- 2549 declinata *Grt.*
 2550 delineata *Gn.*
 2551 abrostoloides *Gn.*
 2552 præpilata *Grt.*
 2553 flabella *Grt.*
 2554 oculatrix *Gn.*
 2555 pygmæa *Hbn.* —
 2556 cristatrix *Gn.* —
 2557 fusciscens *Walk.* —
 2558 producta *Walk.* —

Anomis Hbn.

- 2559 erosa *Hbn.*
 2560 exacta *Hbn.*
 2561 luridula *Gn.*
 2562 texana *Riley.*

Alotia Hbn.

- 2563 argillacea *Hbn.*
 2564 hostia *Harv.*

Pteræotholix *Grt.*

- 2565 bullula *Grt.*

Chytoryza *Grt.*

- 2566 orbica *Morr.*
 tecta *Grt.*

Litoprosopus *Grt.*

- 2567 futilis *G. & R.*
 2568 confligens *Walk.*

Diastema *Gn.*

- 2569 tigris *Gn.*

Ogdoconta Butl.

- Telesilla* H.-S.
 2570 cinereola *Gn.*
 atomaria *Walk.*
 2571 carneola *Smith.*

Behrensia *Grt.*

- 2572 conchiformis *Grt.*

Abrostola Ochs.

- 2573 ovalis *Gn.*
 2574 urentis *Gn.*

Deva *Walk.*

- 2575 purpurigera *Walk.*
 2576 palligera *Grt.*
 2577 morigera *Hy. Edw.*

Plusia Fabr.

- > 2578 ærea *Hbn.*
 > 2579 æreoides *Grt.*
 > 2580 balluca *Geyer.*
 2581 metallica *Grt.*
 2582 arizonæ *French.*
 > 2583 contexta *Grt.*
 > 2584 putnami *Grt.*
 2585 striatella *Grt.*
 2586 formosa *Grt.*

- 2587 thyatiroides *Gn.*
 2588 mappa *G. & R.*
 2589 bimaculata *Steph.*
 2590 biloba *Steph.*
 2591 verruca *Fabr.*
 ? omega *Hbn.*
 2592 dyaus *Grt.*
 2593 laticlavata *Morr.*
 cultata *Lint.*
 2594 precatationis *Gn.*
 2595 egena *Gn.*
 2596 labrosa *Grt.*
 2597 monodon *Grt.*
 2598 pseudogamma *Grt.*
 2599 californica *Speyer.*
 a russea *Hy. Edw.*
 2600 ou *Gn.*
 2601 fraterna *Grt.*
 2602 pedalis *Grt.*
 2603 brassicae *Riley.*
 ? ni *Hbn.*
 2604 oxygramma *Geyer.*
 2605 scapularis *Hy. Edw.*
 2606 lenzi *Behr.*
 2607 u-aureum *Bdv.*
 2608 mortuorum *Gn.*
 2609 octoscripta *Sanb.*
 2610 vaccinii *Hy. Edw.*
 2611 viridisignata *Grt.*
 2612 angulidens *Smith.*
 2613 celsa *Hy. Edw.*
 2614 epigaea *Grt.*
 2615 surena *Grt.*
 2616 ampla *Walk.*
 2617 simplex *Gn.*
 2618 pasiphæia *Grt.*
 2619 diasema *Dalm.*
 2620 parilis *Hbn.*
 2621 sackeni *Grt.*
 2622 alticola *Walk.*
 2623 snowi *Hy. Edw.*
 2624 accurata *Hy. Edw.*
 2625 alterna *Strk.*
 2626 corrusca *Strk.*
 2627 falcifera *Kirby.* —
 2628 rectangulum *Kirby.* —
 2629 omicron *Linn.* —
 2630 flagellum *Walk.* —
 2631 secedens *Walk.* —
 2632 selecta *Walk.* —
 2633 indigna *Walk.* —
 2634 venusta *Walk.* —
 2635 quadriplaga *Walk.* —
 2636 basigera *Walk.* —
Caloplusia *Smith.*
 2637 hohenwarthi *Hoch.*
 2638 devergensi *Hbn.*
Lepipolys *Gn.*
 2639 perscripta *Gn.*
 2640 tetra *Walk.* —
Calpe *Tr.*
 2641 canadensis *Beth.*
Gonodonta *Hbn.*
 2642 unica *Neum.*
Plusiodonta *Gn.*
 2643 compressipalpis *Gn.*
 2644 insignis *Walk.* —
Hypsoropha *Hbn.*
 2645 monilis *Fabr.*
 2646 hormos *Hbn.*
Hemiceras *Gn.*
 2647 cadmia *Gn.*
Cirrhophanus *Grt.*
 2648 triangulifer *Grt.*
 2649 duplicatus *Smith.*
Basilodes *Gn.*
 2650 pepita *Gn.*
 2651 chrysopsis *Grt.*
 2652 territans *Hy. Edw.*
 2653 howardi *Hy. Edw.*
 2654 mirabilis *Neum.*
Stiria *Grt.*
 2655 rugifrons *Grt.*
 2656 sulphurea *Neum.*
 2657 nanata *Neum.*
Stibadium *Grt.*
 2658 spumosum *Grt.*

- 2659 aureolum *Hy. Edw.*
 2660 curiosum *Neum.*
 2661 navium *Harv.*
- Plagiomimicus** Grt.
 2662 pitychromus *Grt.*
 2663 triplagiatus *Smith.*
 2664 tepperi *Morr.*
 richi Grt.
 2665 expallidus *Grt.*
 2666 viridifera *Grt.*
- Fala** Grt.
 2667 ptychora *Grt.*
- Acopa** Harv.
 2668 cařina *Harv.*
 2669 perpallida *Grt.*
 2670 incana *Hy. Edw.*
 2671 pacifica *Hy. Edw.*
- Neumoegenia** Grt.
 2672 poetica *Grt.*
- Antapaga** Grt.
 Eulithosia *Hy. Edw.*
 2673 dimidiata *Grt.*
 2674 sexseriata *Grt.*
 2675 biundulata *Zell.*
 2676 composita *Hy. Edw.*
 2677 thoracica *Hy. Edw.*
- Grotella** *Harv.*
 2678 septempunctata *Harv.*
 2679 dis *Grt.*
- Pippona** Harv.
 2680 bimatrix *Harv.*
- Bessula** Grt.
 2681 luxa *Grt.*
- Oxycnemis** Grt.
 2682 advena *Grt.*
- Nycterophœata** Smith.
 2683 luna *Morr.*
 magdalena Hulst.
 notatella Grt.
- Copablepharon** Harv.
 2684 absidum *Harv.*
- 2685 subflavidens *Grt.*
 2686 longipenne *Grt.*
 2687 album *Harv.*
- Aedophron** Led.
 2688 pallens *Tepp.*
- Thyreion** Smith.
 2689 snowi *Grt.*
 2690 rosea *Smith.*
- Heliothis** Hbn.
 2691 rhexia *S. & A.*
 2692 subflexa *Gn.*
 2693 paradoxus *Grt.*
 2694 armiger *Hbn.*
 a umbrosus *Grt.*
 2695 dipsaceus *Linn.*
 phlogophagus *G. & R.*
 interjacens *Grt.*
 a maritima *Grasl.*
 luteitinctus *Grt.*
 2696 scutosus *Fabr.*
 nuchalis *Grt.*
 2697 suavis *Hy. Edw.*
- Derrima** Walk.
 2698 henrietta *Grt.*
 2699 stellata *Walk. —*
- Chamæclea** Grt.
 2700 pernana *Grt.*
- Alaria** Westw.
 2701 gauræ *S. & A.*
 2702 florida *Gn.*
 2703 citronellus *Grt.*
- Rhodosea** Grt.
 2704 julia *Grt.*
- Rhododipsa** Grt.
 2705 volupia *Filch.*
 2706 miniana *Grt.*
- Triocnemis** Grt.
 2707 saporis *Grt.*
- Pseudacontia** Smith.
 2708 crustaria *Morr.*

Schinia Hbn.

- Tamila* Gn.
Anthæcia Bdv.
Lygranthæcia G. & R.
Euleucyptera Grt.
Tricopsis Grt.
 2709 *chrysellus* Grt.
 2710 *ochreifascia* Smith.
 2711 *hulstia* Tepper.
 2712 *aleucis* Harv.
 2713 *cumatilis* Grt.
 2714 *tenuescens* Grt.
 2715 *biundulata* Smith.
 2716 *sexplagiata* Smith.
 2717 *trifascia* Hbn.
 2718 *gracilenta* Hbn.
 2719 *simplex* Smith.
 2720 *arefacta* Hy. Edw.
 2721 *unimacula* Smith.
 2722 *obliqua* Smith.
 2723 *bifascia* Hbn.
 2724 *nuncina* Dru.
 2725 *parmeliana* Hy. Edw.
 2726 *separata* Grt.
 balba Grt.
 acutilinea Grt.
 walsinghamii Grt.
 2727 *coercita* Grt.
 2728 *brucei* Smith.
 2729 *lynx* Gn.
 2730 *roseitincta* Harv.
 exaltata Hy. Edw.
 2731 *saturata* Grt.
 2732 *diffusa* Smith.
 2733 *sordidus* Smith.
 2734 *tertia* Grt.
 2735 *albasfascia* Smith.
 2736 *regia* Strk.
 2737 *sanguinea* Gey.
 carnosina Neum.
 2738 *gloriosa* Strk.
 sanguinea † Neum.
 2739 *cupes* Grt.
 crotchii Hy. Edw.
 2740 *jaguarina* Gn.
 2741 *arcifera* Gn.
 ♀ *spraguei* Grt.

- 2742 *petulans* Hy. Edw.
 2743 *spinosæ* Gn.
 2744 *crenilinea* Smith.
 2745 *lupatus* Grt.
 2746 *packardii* Grt.
 2747 *mortua* Grt.
 2748 *nobilis* Grt.
 2749 *bicuspidata* Smith.
 2750 *thoreau* G. & R.
 2751 *rivulosa* Gn.
 2752 *digitalis* Smith.
 2753 *constricta* Hy. Edw.
 2754 *tuberculum* Hbn.
 2755 *brevis* Grt.
 a atrites Grt.
 2756 *concinna* Smith.
 2557 *errans* Smith.
 2758 *inclara* Strk.
 2759 *limbalis* Grt.
 2760 *meskeana* Grt.
 rufimedia Grt.
 2761 *ultima* Strk.
 2762 *scissa* Grt.

Dasyspoudaea Smith.

- 2763 *lucens* Morr.
 a luxuriosa Grt.
 2764 *meadii* Grt.

Pseudanthæcia Smith.

- 2765 *tumida* Grt.

Stylopoda Smith.

- 2766 *cephalica* Smith.

Sympistis Hbn.

- 2767 *proprius* Hy. Edw.

Pseudotamila Smith.

- 2768 *vanella* Grt.
 2769 *perminuta* Hy. Edw.

Melaporphyria Grt.

- 2770 *immortua* Grt.
 2771 *prorupta* Grt.
 2772 *belladonna* Hy. Edw.
 2773 *ononis* Fabr.
 oregona Hy. Edw.

Meliclectria Hbn.

- 2774 *celeris* Grt.

- 2775 *pulchripennis* Grt.
 languida Hy. Edw.
 2776 *graefiana* Tepper.
 2777 *villosa* Grt.
 pauxilla Grt.
 a persimilis Grt.
 2778 *honesta* Grt.
 2779 *sueta* Grt.
 californiensis Grt.
 2780 *vacciniæ* Hy. Edw.
 2781 *septentrionalis* Hy. Edw.
Heliolonche Grt.
 2782 *modicella* Grt.
Helioseia Grt.
 2783 *pictipennis* Grt.
Heliophana Grt.
 2784 *mitis* Grt.
 2785 *obliquata* Smith.
 2786 *amaryllis* Smith.
 2787 *bina* Gn.
Xanthothrix Hy. Edw.
 2788 *ranunculi* Hy. Edw.
 2789 *neumoegeni* Hy. Edw.
Axenus Grt.
 2790 *arvalis* Grt.
 a amplus Hy. Edw.
 b ochraceus Hy. Edw.
Heliaca H.-S.
 2791 *diminutiva* Grt.
 2792 *fasciata* Hy. Edw.
 2793 *dubitans* Tepper.
 2794 *nexilis* Morr.
 elaborata Hy. Edw.
Omia Hbn.
 2795 *septentrionalis* Walk. —
Anarta Ochs.
 2796 *acadiensis* Beth.
 2797 *cordigera* Thunb.
 2798 *melaleuca* Thunb.
 2799 *melanopa* Thunb.
 2800 *quadrilunata* Grt.
 2801 *schœnherri* Zett.
 2802 *richardsoni* Curt.
 2803 *nivaria* Grt.
 2804 *membranacea* Morr.
 2805 *lapponica* Thunb.
 2806 *kelloggi* Hy. Edw.
 2807 *zetterstedti* Staud.
 2808 *mimula* Grt.
 2809 *mimuli* Behr.
 2810 *brephoides* Walk. —
 2811 *constricta* Walk. —
 2812 *impingens* Walk. —
 2813 *rigida* Walk. —
 2814 *septentrionis* Walk. —
 2815 *funebri* Hbn.
 an sp. americ. ?
Annaphila Grt.
 2816 *diva* Grt.
 2817 *casta* Hy. Edw.
 2818 *superba* Hy. Edw.
 2819 *divinula* Grt.
 2820 *germana* Hy. Edw.
 2821 *decia* Grt.
 2822 *depicta* Grt.
 2823 *salicis* Hy. Edw.
 2824 *lithosina* Hy. Edw.
 2825 *mera* Harv.
 2826 *immerens* Harv.
 2827 *danistica* Grt.
 2828 *pustulata* Hy. Edw.
 2829 *domina* Hy. Edw.
 2830 *aurantiaca* Hy. Edw.
Trichotarache Grt.
 2831 *assimilis* Grt.
Acontia Ochs.
 2832 *flavipennis* Grt.
 2833 *aprica* Hbn.
 a biplaga Gn.
 2834 *abdominalis* Grt.
 2835 *expolita* Grt.
 2836 *lanceolata* Grt.
 2837 *angustipennis* Grt.
 2838 *sutrix* Grt.
 2839 *tenuicola* Grt.
 2840 *erastrioides* Gn.
 2841 *candefacta* Hbn.
 a delilis Walk.

- 2842 arizonæ *Hy. Edw.*
 2843 sedata *Hy. Edw.*
 2844 elegantula *Harv.*
 2845 binocula *Grt.*
 virginalis *Grt.*
 2846 cretata *G. & R.*
 2847 lactipennis *Harv.*
 2848 delecta *Walk.*
 2849 terminimaculata *Grt.*
 2850 seminivialis *Hulst.**
 2851 ardoris *Hbn. —*
- Chamyris** *Gn.*
 2852 cerintha *Tr.*
- Azenia** *Grt.*
 2853 implora *Grt.*
 2854 edentata *Grt.*
- Escaria** *Grt.*
 2855 clauda *Grt.*
- Fruva** *Grt.*
 2856 fasciatella *Grt.*
 2857 acerba *Hy. Edw.*
 2858 obsoleta *Grt.*
 2859 modesta *Hy. Edw.*
 2860 apicella *Grt.*
 2861 georgica *Grt.*
 2862 deleta *Hy. Edw.*
- Xanthoptera** *Gn.*
 2863 nigrofimbria *Gn.*
 2864 clausula *Grt.*
 2865 semiflava *Gn.*
 2866 subcitrinalis *Hulst.†*
- Spragueia** *Grt.*
 2867 onagrus *Gn.*
 2868 leo *Gn.*
 2869 magnifica *Grt.*
 2870 plumbifimbriata *Grt.*
 2871 obatra *Morr.*
 2872 dama *Gn.*
 2873 pardalis *Grt.*
 2874 funeralis *Grt.*
 2875 sordida *Grt.*
- 2876 guttata *Grt.*
 2877 inornata *Grt.*
 tortricina *Zell.*
- Hydrellia** *Gn.*
 2878 includens *Walk. —*
 2879 semichalcea *Walk. —*
- Exyra** *Grt.*
 2880 semicrocea *Gn.*
 2881 ridingsii *Riley.*
 2882 fax *Grt.*
 2883 rolandiana *Grt.*
- Prothymia** *Hbn.*
 2884 coccineifascia *Grt.*
 2885 rosalba *Grt.*
 2886 plana *Grt.*
 2887 orgyia *Grt.*
 a subolivacea *Harv.*
- Metathorasa** *Moore.*
 2888 argentilinea *Walk.*
 2889 monetifera *Gn.*
- Euherrichia** *Grt.*
 Haploolophus *Butl.*
 2890 mollissima *Gn.*
 2891 granitosa *Gn.*
 2892 cervina *Hy. Edw.*
- Calloplatris** *Hbn.*
 2893 floridensis *Gn.*
 2894 strenna *Grt.*
- Lithacodia** *Hbn.*
 2895 bellicula *Hbn.*
- Microphysa** *Grt.*
 2896 sobria *Walk. —*
- Erastris** *Ochs.*
 2897 malaca *Grt.*
 2898 mitographa *Grt.*
 2899 albidula *Gn.*
 2900 secta *Grt.*
 2901 flaviguttata *Grt.*
 2902 concinnimacula *Gn.*
 a parvimacula *Grt.*

* A synonym of *arizona* without much doubt. Described as an *Orobaena*.

† Described as an *Orobaena*. May not belong here when more carefully studied, but resembles these species most nearly.

- 2903 synochitis *G. & R.*
 2904 olivula *Gn.*
 2905 musta *G. & R.*
 2906 muscosula *Gn.*
 2907 retis *Grt.*
 2908 distincta *Grt.*
 2909 caduca *Grt.*
 2910 propera *Grt.*
 2911 apicosa *Harv.*
 2912 carneola *Gn.*
 2913 dividua *Grt.*
 2914 aeria *Grt.*
 2915 mariæ *Grt.*
 2916 ? latireptana *Walk.* —
 2917 varia *Walk.* —

Thalpochares Led.

- 2918 ætheria *Grt.*
 2919 patula *Morr.*
 2920 carmelita *Morr.*
 2921 mundula *Zell.*
 2922 orba *Grt.*
 2923 fortunata *Grt.*
 2924 perita *Grt.*

Galgula Gn.

- 2925 hepara *Grt.*
 2926 subpartita *Gn.*

Tripudia Grt.

- 2927 flavofasciata *Grt.*
 2928 quadrifera *Zell.*
 2929 opipara *Hy. Edw.*
 2930 limbata *Hy. Edw.*
 2931 basicinerea *Grt.*
 2932 lixiva *Grt.*

Gyros Hy. Edw.

- 2933 muiirii *Hy. Edw.*

Lepidomys Gn.

- 2934 irrenosa *Gn.*

Metoponia Dup.

- 2935 obtusa *H.-S.*
 2936 perflava *Harv.*
 2937 macula *Smith.*

Hyblæa Fabr.

- 2938 puera *Fabr.*

Drasteria Hbn.

- 2939 erechtea *Cram.*
 a agricola *G. & R.*
 b ochrea *Grt.*
 2940 erichto *Gn.*
 2941 cærulea *Grt.*
 2942 distincta *Neum.*

Litosea Grt.

- 2943 convalescens *Gn.*
 2944 adversa *Grt.*

Hypocala Gn.

- 2945 hillii *Lint.*

Euclidia Hbn.

- 2946 cuspidata *Hbn.*
 2947 intercalaris *Grt.*
 2948 annexa *Hy. Edw.*
 2949 designata *Walk.* —
 2950 externa *Walk.* —

Grammodes Gn.

- 2951 smithii *Gn.*
 2952 similis *Bdv.*
 2953 consobrina *Gn.*

Panula Gn.

- 2954 inconstans *Gn.*
 2955 remigipila *Gn.*

Synedoida Hy. Edw.

- 2956 cervina *Hy. Edw.*
 2957 inepta *Hy. Edw.*
 2958 biformata *Hy. Edw.*
 2959 scrupulosa *Hy. Edw.*
 2960 insperata *Grt.*
 2961 mucronata *Grt.*
 2962 ægrotata *Hy. Edw.*
 2963 morbosa *Hy. Edw.*
 2964 valens *Hy. Edw.*
 2965 sabulosa *Hy. Edw.*

Litocala Harv.

- 2966 sexsignata *Harv.*
 a deserta *Hy. Edw.*

Syneda Gn.

- 2967 athabasca *Neum.*
 2968 hudsonica *G. & R.*

- 2969 *graphica* Hbn.
a media Morr.
 2970 *divergens* Behr.
 2971 *capitcola* Walk.
 2972 *petricola* Walk.
 2973 *alleni* Grt.
 2974 *adumbrata* Behr.
 2975 *occulta* Hy. Edw.
 2976 *seposita* Hy. Edw.
 2977 *socia* Behr.
 2978 *ochracea* Behr.
 2979 *mirifica* Hy. Edw.
 2980 *tejonica* Behr.
 2981 *nubicola* Behr.
 2982 *maculosa* Behr.
 2983 *hastingsii* Hy. Edw.
a perpallida Hy. Edw.
 2984 *faceta* Hy. Edw.
 2985 *howlandii* Grt.
 2986 *perplexa* Hy. Edw.
 2987 *ingeniculata* Morr.
 2988 *edwardsii* Behr.
 2989 *stretchii* Behr.

Cirrhobolina Grt.

- 2990 *deducta* Morr.
 2991 *perfecta* Hy. Edw.
 2992 *mexicana* Behr.
a vulpina Hy. Edw.
 2993 *tetrica* Hy. Edw.

Melipotis Hbn.

- 2994 *fasciolaris* Hbn.
fascicularis Gn.
♀ lunearis Gn.
 2995 *sinualis* Harr.
 2996 *hadeniformis* Behr.
 2997 *agrotipennis* Harr.
 2998 *nigrescens* G. & R.
♂ ochreipennis Harv.
 2999 *pallescens* G. & R.
 3000 *pertæta* Hy. Edw.
 3001 *limbolaris* Geyer.
granirena Walk.
 3002 *tenella* Hy. Edw.
 3003 *stygalis* Grt.
 3004 *jucunda* Hbn.
 3005 *versabilis* Harr.

Hypogramma Gn.

- 3006 *andromedæ* Gn. —

Stictoptera Gn.

- 3007 *divaricata* Grt.

Catocala Schrank.

- ♀ Catocalirrhus* And.
 3008 *nubilis* Hbn.
♀ Catocala Schrank.
 3009 *elonympha* Hbn.
 3010 *messalina* Gn.
belfragiana Harv.
 3011 *amica* Hbn.
a lineella Grt.
b nerissa Hy. Edw.
 3012 *gracilis* Edw.
a sordida Grt.
 3013 *minuta* Edw.
a parvula Edw.
b mellitula Hulst.
 3014 *olivia* Hy. Edw.
 3015 *grynea* Cram.
polygama Gn.
a alabamæ Grt.
b constans Hulst.
 3016 *præclara* G. & R.
 3017 *micronympha* Gn.
alarah Strk.
fratercula G. & R.
a jaquenetta Hy. Edw.
b timandra Hy. Edw.
c hero Hy. Edw.
d gisela Meyer.
 3018 *similis* Edw.
a aholah Strk.
b isabella Hy. Edw.
 3019 *cheliuonia* Grt.
 3020 *amasia* S. & A.
cordelia Hy. Edw.
a virens French.
 3021 *sancta* Hulst.
amasia † Grt.
connubialis † Grt.
 3022 *dulciola* Grt.
 3023 *cratægi* Saund.
a pretiosa Lint.

- 3024 *blandula* *Hulst.*
 polygama † *Grt.*
 3025 *mira* *Grt.*
 3026 *abbreviatella* *Grt.*
 a whitneyi *Dodge.*
 3027 *nuptialis* *Walk.*
 3028 *clintonii* *Grt.*
 a helene *Pilate.*
 3029 *frederici* *Grt.*
 3030 *illecta* *Walk.*
 3031 *amestris* *Strk.*
 anna *Grt.*
 a westcottii *Grt.*
 3032 *consors* *S. & A.*
 3033 *andromache* *Hy. Edw.*
 3034 *delilah* *Strk.*
 adoptiva *Grt.*
 a desdemona *Hy. Edw.*
 b calphurnia *Hy. Edw.*
 3035 *cerogama* *Gn.*
 bunkerii *Grt.*
 aurella *Fischer.*
 eliza *Fischer.*
 3036 *verrilliana* *Grt.*
 ophelia *Hy. Edw.*
 a violenta *Hy. Edw.*
 b votiva *Hulst.*
 3037 *ultronia* *Hbn.*
 a celia *Hy. Edw.*
 b mopsa *Hy. Edw.*
 c adriana *Hy. Edw.*
 d herodias *Strk.*
 3038 *coccinata* *Grt.*
 circe *Strk.*
 a sinuosa *Grt.*
 3039 *ilia* *Cram.*
 r uxor *Gn.*
 b zoe *Behr.*
 c osculata *Hulst.*
 3040 *aholibah* *Strk.*
 3041 *marmorata* *Edw.*
 3042 *parta* *Gn.*
 perplexa *Strk.*
 a petulans *Hulst.*
 3043 *unijuga* *Walk.*
 a meskei *Grt.*
 b beaniana *Grt.*
 3044 *pura* *Hulst.*
 3045 *stretchii* *Behr.*
 a portia *Hy. Edw.*
 b augusta *Hy. Edw.*
 c hippolyta *Hy. Edw.*
 jessica *Hy. Edw.*
 3046 *rosalinda* *Hy. Edw.*
 3047 *faustina* *Strk.*
 perdita *Hy. Edw.*
 zillah *Strk.*
 a verecunda *Hulst.*
 b allusa *Hulst.*
 3048 *mariana* *Hy. Edw.*
 a francesca *Hy. Edw.*
 3049 *briseis* *Edw.*
 a groteiana *Bailey.*
 b semirelicta *Grt.*
 3050 *hermia* *Hy. Edw.*
 3051 *electilis* *Walk.*
 a californica *Edw.*
 b cleopatra *Hy. Edw.*
 c irene *Behr.*
 virgilia *Hy. Edw.*
 d volumina *Hy. Edw.*
 e valeria *Hy. Edw.*
 3052 *luciana* *Hy. Edw.*
 nebraskæ *Dodge.*
 a somnus *Dodge.*
 3053 *concumbens* *Walk.*
 a diana *Hy. Edw.*
 b hillii *Grt.*
 3054 *cara* *Gn.*
 a carissima *Hulst.*
 sylvia *Hy. Edw.*
 3055 *amatrix* *Hbn.*
 a nurus *Walk.*
 3056 *junctura* *Walk.*
 a arizonæ *Grt.*
 b aspasia *Strk.*
 c cassandra *Hy. Edw.*
 3057 *babayaga* *Strk.*
 3058 *relicta* *Walk.*
 a phrynia *Hy. Edw.*
 b bianca *Hy. Edw.*
 3059 *elda* *Behrens.*

- 3060 tristis *Edw.*
 3061 epione *Dru.*
 § *Catabapta* *Hulst.*
 3062 antinympha *Hbn.*
 3063 serena *Edw.*
 3064 badia *G. & R.*
 a cœlebs *Grt.*
 b phœbe *Hy. Edw.*
 3065 muliercula *Gn.*
 a peramans *Hulst.*
 3066 habilis *Grt.*
 a basalis *Grt.*
 3067 innubens *Gn.*
 a hinda *French.*
 b flavidalis *Grt.*
 c scintillans *G. & R.*
 3068 paleogama *Gn.*
 annida *Fager.*
 a phalanga *Grt.*
 3069 neogama *S. & A.*
 a snowiana *Grt.*
 b communis *Grt.*
 3070 subnata *Grt.*
 3071 piatrix *Grt.*
 a dionyza *Hy. Edw.*
 3072 nebulosa *Edw.*
 3073 judith *Strk.*
 levettei *Grt.*
 a miranda *Hy. Edw.*
 3074 robinsonii *Grt.*
 a curvata *French.*
 3075 dejecta *Strk.*
 3076 relecta *Grt.*
 a flebilis *Grt.*
 3077 luctuosa *Hulst.*
 3078 vidua *S. & A.*
 desperata *Gn.*
 3079 maestosa *Hulst.*
 viduata † *Gn.*
 3080 lacrymosa *Gn.*
 a ulalume *Strk.*
 b evelina *French.*
 emilia *Hy. Edw.*
 c zelica *French.*
 d paulina *Hy. Edw.*
 3081 sappho *Strk.*
 3082 agrippina *Strk.*
 a subviridis *Harv.*
 3083 insolabilis *Gn.*
 3084 angusi *Grt.*
 a lucetta *Hy. Edw.*
 3085 obscura *Strk.*
 simulatilis *Grt.*
 a residua *Grt.*
Ophideres *Bdv.*
 3086 materna *Linn.*
Strenoloma *Grt.*
 3087 lunilinea *Grt.*
Toxocampa *Grt.*
 3088 victoria *Grt.*
Homophoberia *Morr.*
 3089 cristata *Morr.*
Phoberia *Hbn.*
 3090 atomaris *Hbn.*
 3091 indiscreta *Hy. Edw.*
Celiptera *Gn.*
 3092 frustulum *Gn.*
 discissa *Walk.*
 3093 bucetum *Grt.*
Pseudolimacodes *Grt.*
 3094 littera *Gn.*
Phurys *Gn.*
 3095 vinculum *Gn.*
 bifasciata *Bates.*
 3096 ovalis *Grt.*
 3097 lima *Gn.*
 3098 bistrigata *Hbn.*
 3099 glans *Grt.*
 3100 perlata *Walk. —*
Parallela *Hbn.*
 3101 bistriaris *Hbn.*
Agnomonis *Hbn.*
 3102 anilis *Dru.*
Palindia *Gn.*
 3103 dominicata *Gn.*
Harveya *Grt.*
 3104 auripennis *Grt.*

Panapoda Gn.

- 3105 rufimargo *Hbn.*
 a carneicosta *Gn.*
 scissa *Walk.*
 b roseicosta *Gn.*

Pleonectyptera Grt.

- Coptocnemia* *Zell.*
 3106 pyralis *Hbn.*
 foccalis *Zell.*
 3107 geometralis *Grt.*
 3108 phalaenalis *Grt.*
 3109 historialis *Grt.*
 3110 immaculalis *Harv.*
 3111 obliquialis *Hy. Edw.*

Remigia Gn.

- 3112 latipes *Gn.*
 a indentata *Harv.*
 texana *Morr.*
 3113 hexastylus *Harv.*
 3114 marcida *Gn.* —
 3115 disseverans *Walk.* —

Poaphila Gn.

- 3116 quadrifilaris *Hbn.*
 3117 obsoleta *Grt.*
 3118 sylvarum *Gn.*
 3119 deleta *Gn.*
 3120 erasa *Gn.*
 3121 herbicola *Bdv.*
 3122 contempta *Bdv.*
 3123 flavistriaria *Hbn.*
 3124 herbarum *Gn.*
 3125 irrorata *Grt.*
 3126 placata *Grt.*
 3127 ingenua *Walk.* —
 3128 detrahens *Walk.* —
 3129 forrigens *Walk.* —
 3130 obversa *Walk.* —
 3131 pacalis *Walk.* —
 3132 patibilis *Walk.* —
 3133 perplexa *Walk.* —
 3134 revoluta *Walk.* —
 3135 turbata *Walk.* —

Thyridospila Walk.

- 3136 recusans *Walk.* —

Trama *Harv.*

- 3137 arrosa *Harv.*
 3138 hinna *Geyer.*
 3139 griseipennis *Grt.*

Entoreuma Grt.

- 3140 tenuis *Grt.*

Isogona Gn.

- 3141 natatrix *Gn.* —

Marmorinia Gn.

- 3142 geometroides *Gn.* —

Capnodes Gn.

- 3143 californica *Behr.*

Legna Walk.

- 3144 senilineata *Walk.* —

Anticarsia Hbn.

- 3145 gemmatilis *Hbn.*

Antiblemma Hbn.

- 3146 canalis *Grt.*
 3147 guttula *Hy. Edw.*

Agassizia Behr.

- 3148 urbicola *Behr.*

Thermesia Walk.

- 3149 inexacta *Walk.* —

Erebus Latr.

- 3150 odora *Linn.*

Thysania Dalm.

- 3151 zenobia *Cram.*

Letis Hbn.

- 3152 specularis *Hbn.*
 an. spec. amer. ?

Zale Hbn.

- 3153 horrida *Hbn.*

Pheocyma Hbn.

- 3154 lunifera *Hbn.*
 3155 umbrina *Grt.*
 3156 termina *Grt.*
 3157 fluctuaris *Grt.*

Homoptera Bdv.

- 3158 *edusa* Dru.
 a saundersii Beth.
 b lunata Dru.
 3159 *nigricans* Beth.
 3160 *rosæ* Behr.
 3161 *rubi* Hy. Edw.
 3162 *minerea* Gn.
 3163 *calycanthata* S. & A.
 3164 *woodii* Grt.
 3165 *salicis* Behr.
 3166 *albofasciata* Beth.
 3167 *edusina* Harv.
 a atritincta Harv.
 3168 *galbanata* Morr.
 3169 *uniformis* Morr.
 3170 *cinerea* Morr.
 3171 *penna* Morr.
 3172 *unilineata* Grt.
 3173 *obliqua* Gn.
 3174 *duplicata* Beth.
 3175 *benesignata* Harv.
 3176 *zonata* Walk. —
 3177 *cingulifera* Walk. —
 3179 *integerrima* Walk. —
 3180 *involuta* Walk. —
 3181 *lineosa* Walk. —
 3182 *plennipennis* Walk. —

Campometra Gn.

- 3183 *amella* Gn. —

Eubolina Harv.

- 3184 *impartialis* Harv.
 3185 *stylobota* Harv.
 3186 *mima* Harv.
 3187 *meskei* Hy. Edw.

Ypsia Gn.

- 3188 *undularis* Dru.
 a æruginea Gn.
 b umbripennis Grt.

Pseudanthracæcia Grt.

- 3189 *coracias* Gn.
 3190 *cornix* Gn.

Selenis Gn.

- 3191 *monotropa* Grt.

Yrias Gn.

- 3192 *clientis* Grt.
 3193 *volucris* Grt.
 3194 *repentis* Grt.
 3195 *crudelis* Grt.

Homopyralis Grt.

- 3196 *discalis* Grt.
 > 3197 *tactus* Grt.
 3198 *tantillus* Grt.
 3199 *miserulata* Grt.

Matigramma Grt.

- 3200 *pulverilinea* Grt.
 3201 *læna* Harv.
 3202 *rubrosuffusa* Grt.

Argillophora Grt.

- 3203 *furcilla* Grt.

Spargaloma Grt.

- 3204 *sexpunctata* Grt.
 3205 *umbrifascia* Grt.
 3206 *punctipennis* Grt.

Hexeris Grt.

- 3207 *enhydrys* Grt.

Sylectra Hbn.

- 3208 *erycata* Cram.

Pangrapta Hbn.

- > 3209 *decalis* Hbn.

Phalænostola Grt.

- 3210 *larentioides* Grt.
 a citima Grt.

Pseudaglossa Grt.

- 3211 *lubricalis* Geyer.
 a occidentalis Smith.
 3212 *denticulalis* Harv.
 3213 *scobialis* Grt.
 3214 *borealis* Smith.

Epizeuxis Hbn.

- 3215 *aemula* Hbn.
 > 3216 *amercialis* Gn.
 3217 *goasalis* Walk. —

Hormisa Walk.

- 3218 *rotundalis* Walk. —
 3219 *orciferalis* Walk. —

Megachyta Grt.

- 3220 *litoral* Hbn.
 3221 *deceptricalis* Grt.
 3222 *inconspicualis* Grt.
 3223 *gypsalis* Grt.
 3224 *subflavidalis* Grt.

Litognatha Grt.

- 3225 *nubilifascia* Grt.
 3226 *litophora* Grt.
 3227 *linearis* Grt.

Hermia Latr.

- 3228 *morbidalis* Gn.
 3229 *petrealis* Grt.
 * * * *
 3230 *biferalis* Walk. —
 3231 *gyasalis* Walk. —
 3232 *metonalis* Walk. —
 3233 *pyramusalis* Walk. —
 3234 *theralis* Walk. —

Pityolita Grt.

- 3235 *pedipalalis* Gn.

Zanclognatha Led.

- 3236 *laevigata* Grt.
 3237 *obsoleta* Smith.
 3238 *ochreipennis* Grt.
 3239 *cruralis* Gn.
 3240 *jachusalis* Walk. —
 3241 *marcidilinea* Grt.
 3242 *obscuripennis* Grt.
 3243 *protumnusalis* Walk.
minimalis Gn.

Cleptomita Grt.

- 3244 *atrilineella* Grt.

Pallachira Grt.

- 3245 *bivittata* Grt.

Philometra Grt.

- 3246 *longilabris* Grt.
 3247 *eumelusalis* Walk.
serraticornis Grt.

Salia Hbn.

- 3248 *interpuncta* Grt.
 3249 *rufa* Grt.

Rivula Gn.

- 3250 *propinquialis* Gn.
 3251 *tripla* Grt.

Palthia Hbn.

- 3252 *angulalis* Hbn.
 3253 *asopialis* Gn.

Heterogramma Gn.

- 3254 *rurigena* Grt.
 3255 *palligera* Smith.

Pseudorgyia Harv.

- 3256 *versuta* Harv.
 3257 *russula* Grt.

Sisyrhypona Grt.

- 3258 *pupillaris* Grt.

Capis Grt.

- 3259 *curvata* Grt.

Renia Gn.

- 3260 *discoloralis* Gn.
fallacialis Walk.
thraxalis Walk.
 3261 *brevirostralis* Grt.
 3262 *alutalis* Grt.
 3263 *restrictalis* Grt.
 3264 *centralis* Grt.
 3265 *larvalis* Grt.
 3266 *flavipunctalis* Geyer.
belfragei Grt.
 3267 *plenilinealis* Grt.
 3268 *phalerosalis* Walk. —
 3269 *salusalis* Walk. —
 3270 *heliusalis* Walk. —
 3271 *clitosalis* Walk. —

Tetanolita Grt.

- 3272 *lixalis* Grt.

Bleptina Gn.

- 3273 *caradrinalis* Gn.
clitosalis Walk.
cloniasalis Walk.
 3274 *inferior* Grt.
 3275 *mynesalis* Walk. —

Hyphenula Grt.

- 3276 *cacuminalis* Walk.
opacalis Grt.

Lomanaltes Grt.3277 *laetulus* Grt.**Bomolocha** Led.

- > 3278 *baltimoralis* Gn.
 3279 *scutellaris* Grt.
 3280 *manalis* Walk.
 3281 *bijugalis* Walk.
 3282 *fecialis* Grt.
 3283 *abalinealis* Walk.
 3284 *annulalis* Grt.
 3285 *incusalis* Grt.
 > 3286 *achatinalis* Zell.
 3287 *madefactalis* Gn.
 3288 *nitata* Grt.
 3289 *toreuta* Grt.
 3290 *umbralis* Smith.
 3291 *sordidula* Grt.
 3292 *profecta* Grt.
 3293 *deceptalis* Walk.
 > 3294 *perangulalis* Harv.
 > 3295 *vellifera* Grt.
 3296 *lentiginosa* Grt.

Hypena Fabr.

- 3297 *humuli* Harr.
 evanidalis Rob.

a olivacea Grt.*b albopunctata* Tepper.3298 *californica* Behr.3299 *decorata* Smith.> 3300 *scabra* Fabr.*a subrufalis* Grt.3301 *caducalis* Walk. —3302 *cæcalis* Walk. —3303 *damnosalis* Walk. —3304 *edictalis* Walk. —3305 *eductalis* Walk. —3306 *factiosalis* Walk. —3307 *generalis* Walk. —3308 *habitalis* Walk. —3309 *idæusalis* Walk. —3310 *rufinalis* Walk. —3311 *sobrialis* Walk. —**Gaberasa** Walk.3312 *ambigualis* Walk. —**Tortricodes** Gn.3313 *bifidalis* Grt.**Dercetis** Grt.3314 *vitrea* Grt.3315 *pygmæa* Grt.**BREPHIDÆ.****Brephephos** Hbn.

- > 3316 *infans* Moeschl.
 3317 *melanis* Bdv. —
 3318 *californicus* Bdv. —

Leucobrephephos Grt.3319 *brephephoides* Walk.*meticleptria hoyi* Grt.3320 *middendorfi* Men.**GEOMETRINA.****GEOMETRIDÆ.****Ennominae.****Oxydia** Gn.

- 3321 *vesulia* Cram.
 3322 *zonulata* Hulst.

Urapteryx Leach.

- 3323 *politia* Cram.
 a floridata Grt.

Ripula Gn.3324 *virginaria* Hulst.**Prochærodes** Grt.*Chærodes* Gn.3325 *clemataria* S. & A.*a transducens* Walk.

- 3326 transversata *Dru.*
a transposita *Walk.*
b incurvata *Gn.*
 3327 furciferata *Pack.*
 3328 nubilata *Pack.*
 3329 anfractata *Hulst.*
 3330 catenulata *Grt.*
 3331 falcata *Pack.*

Sabulodes Gn.

- 3332 dositheata *Gn.*
ægrolata *Gn.*

Tetracis Gn.

- 3333 truxaliata *Gn.*
 3334 mellitularia *Hulst.*
 3335 pallulata *Hulst.*
 3336 jubararia *Hulst.*
 3337 cervinaria *Pack.*
♀ aurantiacaria *Pack.*
 3338 grotearia *Pack.*
 3339 vidularia *Grt.*
 3340 oblentaria *Grt.*
 3341 paralleliaria *Pack.*
excelsa *Strk.*
a simplicitaria *Grt.*
 3342 morsicaria *Hulst.*
 3343 geniculata *Hulst.*
 3344 cavillaria *Hulst.*
 3345 edwardsata *Hulst.*
 3346 coloradaria *G. & R.*
 3347 indiscretata *Hy. Edw.*
 3348 trianguliferata *Pack.*
a notataria *Hulst.*
 3349 lorata *Grt.*
 3350 crocallata *Gn.*

Metanema Gn.

- 3351 incongruaria *Hulst.*
 3352 quercivoraria *Gn.*
 3353 novellata *Hulst.*
 3354 argillaria *Hulst.*
 3355 inatomaria *Gn.*
 3356 carnaria *Pack.*
 3357 forficaria *Gn.* —
 3358 aeliaria *Walk.* —

Drepanodes Gn.

- 3359 effascinararia *Hulst.*

- 3360 perizomaria *Hulst.*
 3361 syzyglaria *Hulst.*
 3362 olyzonaria *Walk.*
varus *G. & R.*
a sesquilinea *G. & R.*
b æquosa *G. & R.*
 3363 puber *G. & R.*
 3364 hortularia *Hulst.*

Caberodes Gn.

- 3365 confusaria *Hbn.*
a metrocamparia *Gn.*
b minimaria *Hulst.*
 3366 antidiscaria *Walk.*
lentaria *Hulst.*
 3367 majoraria *Gn.*
 3368 galbanaria *Hulst.*
 3369 cayennaria *Gn.*
 3370 cervinaria *Pack.*
 3371 interlinearia *Walk.* —
 3372 varadaria *Walk.* —

Ennomos Tr.

- 3373 magnarius *Gn.*
aluiaria † *Pack.*
 3374 subsignarius *Hbn.*

Selenia Hbn.

- 3375 alciphearia *Walk.*
 3376 kentaria *G. & R.*

Azelina Gn.

- 3377 hubnerata *Gn.*
a behrensata *Pack.*
b morrisonata *Hy. Edw.*
c atrocolorata *Hulst.*
 3378 rectisectaria *H.-S.*
zallissaria *Walk.*
 3379 radiosaria *Hulst.*
 3380 australata *Hulst.*
 3381 meskearia *Pack.*
arizonaria *Hy. Edw.*
a albomaculata *Hy. Edw.*

Endropia Gn.

- 3382 serrata *Dru.*
 3383 manubiaria *Hulst.*
 3384 obtusaria *Hbn.*
a tiviaria *Walk.*
b muzaria *Walk.*

- 3385 effectaria *Walk.*
 3386 bilinearia *Pack.*
 a mollisaria Hulst.
 b minoraria Hulst.
 3387 occantaria *Hulst.*
 3388 armataria *H.-S.*
 3389 decoloraria *Hulst.*
 3390 amcenaria *Gn.*
 arefactaria G. & R.
 3391 madusaria *Walk.*
 3392 tetrinaria *G. & R.*
 3393 vinulentaria *G. & R.*
 3394 pectinaria *Schif.*
 3395 marginaria *Minot.*
 3396 hilumaria *Hulst.*
 3397 warneri *Harv.*
 3398 pilosaria *Pack.*
 3399 hypochraria *H.-S.*
 a lateritaria Gn.
 3400 duaria *Gn.*
 a homuraria G. & R.
 3401 sesquilinearia *Grt.*
 3402 peplaria *Hbn. —*
 3403 adustaria *Walk. —*
 3404 incisaria *Walk. —*
- Epitrantia** Hbn.
 3405 obfirmaria *Hbn.*
- Therina** Hbn.
 3406 fiscellaria *Gn.*
 3407 fervidaria *Hbn.*
 a somniaria Hulst.
 3408 endropiaria *G. & R.*
 3409 seminudaria *Walk.*
 3410 pellucidaria *G. & R.*
 bibularia G. & R.
 3411 vitraria *Grt.*
 3412 pultaria *Gn. —*
 3413 placearia *Gn. —*
- Leucula** Gn.
 3414 lacteolaria *Hulst.*
- Metrocampe** Latr.
 3415 margaritata *L.*
 a perlata Gn.
- Anagoga** Hbn.
 3416 occiduaria *Walk.*
 pulveraria ‡ Gn.
 3417 fritillaria *Gn. —*
 3418 inceptaria *Walk. —*
- Epione** Dup.
 3419 mollicularia *Zell.*
- Antepione** Pack.
 3420 depontanata *Grt.*
 3421 sulphurata *Pack.*
 a imitata Hy. Edw.
- Sicya** Gn.
 3422 macularia *Harr.*
 a crocearia Pack.
- Lychnosea** Grt.
 3423 helveolaria *Hulst.*
 aulularia Grt.
- Hetera** Gumpfbg.
 Heterolocha Led.
 3424 ephelidaria *Hulst.*
 3425 edwardsaria *Pack.*
 3426 snoviaria *Hulst.*
- Opisthographis** Hbn.
 3427 sulphuraria *Pack.*
 ochreatea Pack.
 a baltearia Hulst.
 b unicoloraria Hulst.
- Cautoloma** Led.
 Cautostoma ‡ Pack.
 3428 occiduaria *Pack.*
- Angerona** Dup.
 3429 crocataria *Fabr.*
 a coelaria Hulst.
- Snowia** Neum.
 3430 montanaria *Neum.*
- Microgonia** H. S.
 Nematocampa Gn.
 3431 limbaria *Haw.*
 filamentaria Gn.
 a expunctaria Grt.

Plagodis Hbn.

- 3432 *serinaria* H.-S.
floscularia Grt.
a rosaria Grt.
3433 *keutzingaria* Pack.
a nigrescens Hulst.
3434 *fervidaria* H.-S.
3435 *arrogaria* Hulst.
3436 *phlogosaria* Gn.
3437 *alcoolaria* Gn.

Probole H.-S.

- Hyperetis* Gn.
3438 *amicaria* H.-S.
a alienaria H.-S.
nyssaria Gn.
aestonaria Walk.
b nepiasaria Walk.

Brotis Hbn.

- 3439 *vulneraria* Hbn.
floridensis Holland.

Geometrinae.**Geometra** L.

- 3440 *illustraria* Hulst.
3441 *rectaria* Grt.
3442 *iridaria* Gn.
a consequaria Hy. Edw.
3443 *aerata* Fabr. —
3444 *inimicata* Walk. —

Anaploides Pack.

- 3445 *pistacearia* Pack.
3446 *festaria* Hulst.

Aplodes Gn.

- 3447 *arizonaria* Grt.
3448 *viridicaria* Hulst.
a albaria Grt.
3449 *brunnearia* Pack.
3450 *junctolinearia* Graef.
3451 *mimosaria* Gn.
coniferaria Pack.
a lataria Pack.
3452 *approximaria* Pack.
3453 *zygotaria* Hulst.
3454 *inclusaria* Walk.
rubrolinearia Pack.

3455 *rubromarginaria* Pack.

3456 *rubrifrontaria* Pack.
packardaria Grt.

Racheospila Gn.

- 3457 *cupedinaria* Grt.
3458 *xysteraria* Hulst.
3459 *lixaria* Gn. —

Synchlora Gn.

- 3460 *glaucaria* Gn.
rubivora Riley.
3461 *excurvaria* Pack.
3462 *liquoraria* Gn.
tricoloraria Pack.
3463 *rubrifrontaria* Pack.

Chlorosea Pack.

- 3464 *nevadaria* Pack.
3465 *graeffaria* Hulst.
3466 *bistriaria* Pack.
undinaria Strk.
3467 *fasciolaria* Gn.
perviridaria Pack.

Annemoria Pack.

- 3468 *unitaria* Pack.

Nemoria Hbn.

- 3469 *phyllinaria* Zell.
zelleraria Pack.
3470 *subcroceata* Walk.
a incertata Walk.
3471 *gratata* Pack.
3472 *pistaceata* Gn.
3473 *tepperaria* Hulst.
3474 *oporaria* Zell. —
3475 *bistriaria* Hbn. —
3476 *euchloraria* Gn. —
3477 *deprivata* Walk. —
3478 *superata* Walk. —

Encrostis Hbn.

- 3479 *chloroleucaria* Gn.
3480 *hollandaria* Hulst.
3481 *jaspidiaria* Hulst.
3482 *saltusaria* Hulst.
3483 *indiscriminata* Walk. —
3484 *densaria* Walk. —

Dyspteris H.-S.3485 abortivaria *H.-S.***Acidalinee.****Euophya** Pack.• 3486 serrulata *Pack.***Ephyra** Dup.3487 pendulinea *Gn.*3488 cucularia *Gn.**a myrtaria Gn.*3489 plantagenaria *Hulst.*3490 lumenaria *Hbn. —*3491 stabilitata *Walk. —*3492 repugnata *Walk. —*3493 intractata *Walk. —*3494 solitaria *Walk. —***Acidalia** Tr.3495 ossulata *Hbn.*3496 granitata *Pack.*3497 obluridata *Hulst.*3498 volucrata *Hulst.*3499 perirrorata *Pack.*3500 myrmidonata *Gn.**peralbata Pack.**a longipennata Pack.*3501 lacteolata *Lint.*3502 punctofimbriata *Pack.*3503 taturata *Walk.*3504 productata *Pack.*3505 insularia *Gn.*3506 pannaria *Gn.*3507 albocostaliata *Pack.*3508 rotundopennata *Pack.*3509 nivosata *Gn.*3510 hepaticaria *Gn.**rubromarginata Pack.*3511 quæsitata *Hulst.*3512 inductata *Gn.*3513 impauperata *Walk.*3514 frigidaria *Moeschl.*3515 sideraria *Gn.**californiata Pack.**a erythrata Hulst.*3516 luteolata *Hulst.*3517 sentinaria *Hbn.*3518 magnetaria *Gn.**rubrolineata Pack.*3519 dataria *Hulst.*3520 subalbata *Pack.*3521 restrictata *Walk.*3522 quadrilineata *Pack.*3523 purata *Gn.**cacuminata Morr.*> 3524 enucleata *Gn.*3525 timandrata *Walk.*3526 compensata *Walk.*3527 ancellata *Hulst.*3528 quinquilinearia *Pack.*3529 elimaria *Hulst.*3530 ordinata *Walk.*3531 lantaria *Hbn. —*3532 balistaria *Gn. —*3533 temnaria *Gn. —*3534 sublataria *Gn. —*3535 placidaria *Gn. —*3536 ferruminaria *Zell. —*3537 rufilinearia *Walk. —*3538 ostentaria *Walk. —*3539 magniferaria *Walk. —*3540 basipunctaria *Walk. —*3541 retractaria *Walk. —*3542 reconditaria *Walk. —*3543 offusaria *Walk. —*3544 arcticaria *Walk. —*3545 violacearia *Walk. —*3546 junctaria *Walk. —*3547 mensurata *Walk. —*3548 continuaria *Walk. —*3549 consecutaria *Walk. —*3550 congrua *Walk. —*3551 sobria *Walk. —*3552 favillafera *Walk. —*3553 repletaria *Walk. —*3554 albifera *Walk. —*3555 fidonaria *Walk. —*3556 similaria *Walk. —*3557 anticaria *Walk. —*3558 suppressaria *Walk. —*3559 sparsaria *Walk. —*3560 invariata *Walk. —*3561 inclusaria *Walk. —*

- 3562 demissata *Hbn.* —
- Asthenia** *Hbn.*
 3563 lucata *Gn.*
 3564 albogilvaria *Morr.*
 3565 brunneifasciata *Pack.*
- Ceratodalia** *Pack.*
 3566 gueneata *Pack.*
- Eois** *Hbn.*
 3567 geminata *Pack.*
 3568 minutularia *Hulst.*
 3569 occidentata *Pack.*
 3570 ferrugata *Pack.*
 a russata *Hulst.*
 3571 hilliata *Hulst.*
 3572 bonifata *Hulst.*
 3573 eremiata *Hulst.*
 3574 subochreata *Hulst.*
 3575 labeculata *Hulst.*
 3576 parvularia *Hulst.*
 3577 scintillaria *Hulst.*
- Euacidalia** *Pack.*
 3578 sericeata *Pack.*
 3579 floridata *Pack.*
- Pigia** *Gn.*
 3580 multilineata *Hulst.*
- Calothysanis** *Hbn.*
 3581 amaturaria *Walk.*
- Phrygionis** *Hbn.*
 3582 argentistrigata *Strk.*
 obrussata *Grt.*
 3583 auriferaria *Hulst.*
- Calledapteryx** *Grt.*
 3584 dryopterata *Grt.*
- Goniacidalia** *Pack.*
 3585 furciferata *Pack.*
- Callizzia** *Pack.*
 3586 amorata *Pack.*
- Caberinae.**
- Stegania** *Dup.*
 3587 pustularia *Gn.*
 3588 quadrinotata *Walk.* —
- Gueneria** *Pack.*
 3589 basiata *Walk.*
- Dellinia** *Hbn.*
 3590 variolaria *Gn.*
 3591 erythremaria *Gn.*
 3592 pacificaria *Pack.*
 3593 glomeraria *Grt.*
 3594 quadrinotaria *H.-S.*
 septemfluaria *Grt.*
- Eucellinea** *Pack.*
 3595 herminiata *Gn.*
 a albata *Gn.*
- Corycia** *Dup.*
 3596 vestaliata *Gn.*
 3597 semiclarata *Walk.*
 3598 hexaspilata *Walk.* —
- Eumacaria** *Pack.*
 3599 brunnearia *Pack.*
- Semiothisa** *Hbn.*
 3600 distribuaria *Hbn.*
 3601 contemptata *Gn.*
 3602 simulata *Hulst.*
 3603 praeatomata *Harv.*
 grassata *Hulst.*
 3604 minorata *Pack.*
 3605 aequiferaria *Walk.*
 bisignata *Walk.*
 3606 multilineata *Pack.*
 patriciata *Grt.*
 3607 enotata *Gn.*
 3608 metanemaria *Hulst.*
 3609 granitata *Gn.*
 a denticulata *Grt.*
 sexpunctata *Bates.*
 3610 mendicata *Hulst.*
 3611 sublacteolata *Hulst.*
 3612 punctolineata *Pack.*
 3613 caesaria *Hulst.*
 3614 ocellinata *Gn.*
 3615 delectata *Hulst.*
 3616 dislocaria *Pack.*
 3617 tenebrosata *Hulst.*
 3618 respersata *Hulst.*
 3619 umbriferata *Hulst.*

- 3620 californiata *Pack.*
 3621 s-signata *Pack.*
 3622 inquinaria *Hulst.*
 3623 colorata *Grt.*
 3624 octolineata *Hulst.*
 3625 graphidaria *Hulst.*
 3626 labradoriata *Moeschl.*
 3627 transitaria *Walk.* —
 3628 inextricata *Walk.* —
 3629 tractata *Walk.* —
 3630 latiferrugata *Walk.* —
 3631 spilosaria *Walk.* —
 3632 proxanthata *Walk.* —
 3633 bicolorata *Fabr.* —

Psamatodes Gn.

- 3634 eremiata *Gn.*

Phasiane Dup.

- 3635 atrofasciata *Pack.*
 3636 continuata *Walk.*
 orillata *Walk.*
 3637 nubeculata *Pack.*
 colata *Grt.*
 3638 snoviata *Pack.*
 3639 meadiata *Pack.*
 3640 hypæthrata *Grt.*
 3641 cruciata *Grt.*
 3642 curvata *Grt.*
 3643 mellistrigata *Grt.*
 a trifasciata *Pack.*
 3644 sinuata *Pack.*
 3645 subminiata *Pack.*
 3646 irrorata *Pack.*
 3647 neptata *Gn.*
 cinerata *Bates.*
 3648 hebetata *Hulst.*
 3649 haliata *Gn.* —
 3650 muscariata *Gn.* —
 3651 gnophosaria *Gn.* —
 3652 monicaria *Gn.* —
 3653 unicalcararia *Gn.* —
 3654 sabularia *Gn.* —
 3655 expressaria *Walk.* —
 3656 pervelata *Walk.* —

Marmopteryx Pack.

- 3657 gibbicostata *Walk.*
 strigularia *Minot.*

- 3658 marmorata *Pack.*
 3659 annellata *Hulst.*
 3660 morrisata *Hulst.*
 3661 formosata *Strk.*
 sponsata *Grt.*
 dryadata *Hulst.*
 3662 tessellata *Pack.*
 3663 seifertii *Neum.*

Thamnonoma Led.

- 3664 tripunctaria *Pack.*
 3665 marcessaria *Gn.*
 3666 guenearia *Pack.*
 3667 quadrilinearia *Pack.*
 3668 wauaria *L.*
 3669 coortaria *Hulst.*
 3670 subcessaria *Walk.*
 3671 fascioferaria *Hulst.*
 3672 sulphuraria *Pack.*
 3673 brunnearia *Thunb.*
 3674 argillacearia *Hulst.*
 3675 flavicaria *Pack.*
 3676 pervolata *Hulst.*
 3677 perpallidaria *Grt.*
 3678 quadraria *Grt.*

Eufithia Pack.

- 3679 ribearia *Fabr.*

Lozogamma Steph.

- 3680 disconventa *Walk.*
 lactispargata *Walk.*
 3681 famulata *Hulst.*
 3682 deterrenta *Gn.*
 3683 atropunctata *Pack.*
 3684 defluata *Walk.*
 3685 ferruginosaria *Pack.*
 a nigroseriata *Pack.*
 3686 bifilata *Hulst.*
 3687 graefiaria *Hulst.*
 3688 extremaria *Walk.* —
 3689 subaequaria *Walk.* —

Selidosema Led.

- 3690 juturnaria *Gn.*
 a californiata *Pack.*
 3691 faeminaria *Gn.* —

Orthofidonia Pack.

- 3692 exornata *Walk.*

Caripeta Walk.

- 3693 *divisata* Walk.
 3694 *angustiorata* Walk.
 3695 *latiorata* Walk.
 3696 *aequaliaria* Grt.
 3697 *argenteostriaria* Hulst.
 3698 *subochrearia* Grt.

Dasyfidonia Pack.

- 3699 *avuncularia* Gn.

Ematurga Led.

- 3700 *faxonii* Minot.

Prosoparia Grt.

- 3701 *perfuscaria* Grt.

Fidonia Tr.

- 3702 *fimetaria* G. & R.
partitaria Grt.
 3703 *stalachtaria* Strk.
alternaria Grt.
 3704 *truncataria* Walk.
 3705 *packardaria* Moeschl.
 3706 *notataria* Walk.
a fidoniata Walk.

Loxofidonia Pack.

- 3707 *acidaliata* Pack.

Lythria Hbn.

- 3708 *snoviaria* Pack.
 3709 *chamæchrysaria* Grt.
rilevaria Pack.
 3710 *fultaria* Grt.

Haematopsis Hbn.

- 3711 *grataria* Fabr.

Caterva Grt.

- Zerene* Gn.
 3712 *catenaria* Cram.
a nubiferaria Hulst.
 3713 *elegantaria* Hy. Edw.

Eucaterva Grt.

- 3714 *variaria* Grt.
a sablesaria Grt.

Leptodes Gn.

- Tornos* Morr.
 3715 *scolopacinaria* Gn.
rubiginosus Morr.

a abjectaria Hulst.

b cinctaria Hulst.

3716 *approximaria* Pack.

infumataria Grt.

3717 *escaria* Grt.

eupitheciaria Grt.

pygmeolaria Grt.

3718 *behrensata* Pack.

interruptaria Grt.

a ochrofuscaria Grt.

3719 *candidaria* Hulst.

3720 *dissociaria* Hulst.

3721 *incopriaria* Hulst.

Exelis Gn.

- 3722 *pyrolaria* Gn. —

Chloraspilates Pack.

3723 *bicoloraria* Pack.

arizonaria Grt.

3724 *profugaria* H.-S.

Aspilates Tr.

3725 *viridirufaria* Neum.

3726 *pervaria* Pack.

a interminaria Grt.

3727 *quadrifasciaria* Pack.

3728 *gausaparia* Grt.

3729 *liberaria* Walk.

lintneraria Pack.

3730 *coloraria* Fabr

atropunctaria Walk.

a olenusaria Walk.

b dissimilaria Hbn.

c sphaeromacaria Harv.

3731 *carata* Hulst.

3732 *opuscularia* Hulst.

3733 *behrensaria* Hulst.

3734 *litaria* Hulst.

3735 *crocearia* Hulst.

3736 *obatraria* Hulst.

3737 *desperaria* Hulst.

a unicoloraria Hulst.

3738 *gilvaria* Linn.

a orciferaria Walk.

aberrata Hy. Edw.

labradoraria Moeschl.

3739 *abbreviata* Walk. —

3740 donataria *Walk.* —

3741 strigularia *Walk.* —

Euspilates Pack.

3742 spinitaria *Pack.*

Gorytodes Gn.

3743 uncanaria *H.-S.*

personaria Hy. Edw.

3744 trilinearia *Pack.*

dulcearia Grt.

Meskeinae.

Meskea Grt.

3745 dyspteraria *Grt.*

Mecoceratinae.

Mecoceras Gn.

3746 nitocris *Cram.*

peninsularia Grt.

Almodes Gn.

3747 rivularia *Grt.*

Boarmine.

Cleora Steph.

3748 semiclusaria *Walk.*
pulchraria Minot.

3749 nigrovenaria *Pack.*

3750 punctomaculata *Hulst.*

3751 umbrosaria *Pack.*

a atrifasciaria *Hulst.*

3752 venata *Grt.*

3753 tinctaria *Walk.* —

3754 divisaria *Walk.* —

Stenotrachelys Gn.

3755 approximaria *Hbn.*

3756 permagnaria *Pack.*

Hemerophila Steph.

3757 unitaria *H.-S.*

3758 latifasciaria *Pack.*

3759 packardaria *Hulst.*

Gnophos Tr.

3760 haydenatum *Pack.*

Ceratomyx Gn.

3761 satanaria *Gn.* —

Pachyonemia Steph.

3762 psi *Pack.*

Bronchella Gn.

3763 hortaria *Fabr.*

a dendraria *Gn.*

Boarmia Tr.

3764 plumogeraria *Hulst.*

3765 pulmonaria *Grt.*

3766 separataria *Grt.*

3767 atrolinaria *Hulst.*

3768 dataria *Grt.*

3769 pampinaria *Gn.*

3770 umbrosaria *Gn.*

a gnopharia *Gn.*

3771 larvaria *Gn.*

3772 humaria *Gn.*

3773 fuliginaria *Gn.*

3774 depromaria *Grt.*

3775 grisearia *Grt.*

3776 crepuscularia *Tr.*

3777 furfuraria *Hulst.*

3778 iernaldaria *Hulst.*

3779 floridaria *Hulst.*

3780 psilogrammaria *Zell.*

3781 plumosaria *Pack.*

3782 wrightiaria *Hulst.*

3783 polygrammaria *Pack.*

3784 quinquelinearia *Pack.*

3785 obliquaria *Grt.*

3786 rufaria *Grt.*

3787 californiaria *Pack.*

3788 tilea *Cram.* —

3789 sublunaria *Gn.* —

3790 clivinaria *Gn.* —

3791 porcelaria *Gn.* —

3792 filaria *Walk.* —

3793 divisaria *Walk.* —

3794 ejectaria *Walk.* —

Tephrosia Bdv.

3795 canadaria *Gn.*

3796 cognataria *Hbn.*

3797 texanaria *Hulst.*

3798 cribrataria *Gn.*

3799 anticaria *Walk.*

3800 celataria *Hulst.*

3801 fautaria *Hulst.*

- 3802 carnearia *Hulst.*
 3803 californiaria *Pack.*
 3804 nevadaria *Hulst.*
 3805 falcataria *Pack.*

Paraphia Gn.

- 3806 subatomaria *Grt.*
 3807 velivolata *Hulst.*
 3808 unipunctaria *Haw.*
 3809 deplanaria *Gn.*

Biston Leach.

- 3810 ursarius *Walk.*
 3811 virginarius *Walk.*

Eubyla Hbn.

- 3812 cognataria *Gn.*
 3813 cupidaria *Grt.*
 3814 quernaria *S. & A.*
 a phigaliaria *Gn.*
 b paenulataria *Grt.*
 3815 mexicanaria *Grt.*
 3816 sperataria *Walk.* —

Hybernia Latr.

- 3817 tiliaria *Harr.*
 3818 defoliaria *L.*

Phigalia Dup.

- 3819 strigataria *Minot.*
 cinctaria French.
 3820 olivacearia *Morr.*
 3821 lixaria *Grt.*
 3822 revocata *Walk.* —

Paleacrita Riley.

- 3823 vernata *Pack.*

Anisopteryx Steph.

- 3824 pometaria *Harr.*
 autumnata Pack.

Operophtera Hbn.

- 3825 bruceata *Hulst.*
 boreata ‡ *Walk.*

Larentinae.**Lithostege** Hbn.

- 3826 triseriata *Pack.*
 3827 rotundata *Pack.*
 arizonata *Grt.*
 3828 virginata *Graef.*

Heterophleps H.-S.

- 3829 triguttata *H.-S.*
 3830 harveiana *Pack.*
 3831 atrosignata *Walk.* —

Heliomata Grt.

- 3832 infulata *Grt.*
 3833 elaborata *Grt.*
 3834 cycladata *Grt.*

Baptia Hbn.

- Odezia* Bdv.
 3835 albovittata *Gn.*
 albafasciata *Grt.*
 3836 californiata *Pack.*

Carsia Hbn.

- 3837 paludata *Thunb.*
 a imbutata *Hbn.*

Lobophora Curt.

- 3838 atroliturata *Walk.*
 geminata *Grt.*
 3839 anguilineata *Grt.*
 3840 limitaria *Walk.*
 vernata *Pack.*
 3841 viridata *Pack.*
 3842 montanata *Pack.*
 3843 inequaliata *Pack.*
 3844 nivigerata *Walk.* —
 3845 incommodata *Walk.* —

Triphosa Steph.

- 3846 dubitata *Linn.*
 a haesitata *Gn.*
 indubitata Harv.
 b pustularia *Hy. Edw.*
 3847 badiaria *Hy. Edw.*

Philereme Hbn.

- 3848 albosignata *Pack.*
 3849 californiata *Pack.*
 3850 meadiata *Pack.*
 3851 multivagata *Hulst.*
 3852 inexplicata *Walk.* —
 3853 affirmaria *Walk.* —

Calocalpe Hbn.

- Hydria* Hbn.
 3854 undulata *Linn.*

Phibalapteryx Steph.

- 3855 latirupta *Walk.*
 3856 intestinata *Gn.*
 3857 impleta *Walk.* —

Anticlea Steph.

- 3858 vasaliata *Gn.*

Petrophora Hbn.

- 3859 testata *L.*
 3860 populata *L.*
 a packardata *Lint.*
 3861 prunata *L.*
 a nub. iata *Pack.*
 3862 destina *a* *Moeschl.*
 a lugubrata *Moeschl.*
 3863 incursata *Hbn.*
 3864 flavata *Pack.*
 3865 diversilineata *Hbn.*
 a gracilineata *Gn.*
 3866 leoninata *Pack.*
 3867 atricolorata *G. & R.*
 3868 cunigerata *Walk.*
 3869 albolineata *Pack.*
 3870 mancipata *Gn.*
 3871 hersiliata *Gn.*
 3872 truncata *Hbn.*
 a immanata *Haw.*
 b brunneata *Pack.*
 c suspectata *Moeschl.*
 3873 excurvata *Grt.*
 3874 mirabilata *Grt.*
 3875 cervinifascia *Walk.*
 3876 nocticolata *Hulst.*
 3877 semiatrata *Hulst.*
 3878 opacaria *Hulst.*
 3879 mulleolata *Hulst.*
 3880 reflata *Grt.*
 3881 silaceata *Hbn.*
 a defluata *Stgr.*
 3882 montanata *Bork.*
 a lapponica *Stgr.*
 3883 pustularia *Hbn.* —
 3884 frigidata *Walk.* —
 3885 ziczacata *Walk.* —
 3886 remotata *Walk.* —
 3887 propulsata *Walk.* —
 3888 rigidata *Walk.* —

- 3889 fumidodata *Walk.* —

Rheumaptera Hbn.

- 3890 deceptaria *Frey.*
 3891 brunneicillata *Pack.*
 3892 ruficillata *Gn.*
 3893 basaliata *Walk.*
 3894 parinotata *Zell.*
 3895 fluctuata *L.*
 3896 intermediata *Gn.*
 3897 lacustrata *Gn.*
 3898 unangulata *Haw.*
 3899 sociata *Bork.*
 3900 obductata *Moeschl.*
 a lugubrata *Stgr.*
 3901 tristata *L.*
 3902 hastata *L.*
 a gothica *Gn.*
 3903 immediata *Grt.*
 3904 brunneomaculata *Bates.*
 3905 condensata *Walk.* —
 3906 gratulata *Walk.* —
 3907 morosata *Hbn.* —

Ochyria Hbn.

- 3908 defensaria *Gn.*
 3909 ferrugata *Linn.*
 a unidentata *Haw.*
 3910 munitata *Hbn.*
 a labradorensis *Pack.*
 b algidata *Moeschl.*
 3911 designata *Hbn.*
 3912 lacteata *Pack.*
 3913 rubrosuffusata *Pack.*
 3914 carneata *Pack.*
 3915 gueneeata *Pack.*
 3916 abrasaria *H.-S.*
 3917 lignicolorata *Pack.*
 3918 convallaria *Gn.* —
 3919 plebeculata *Gn.* —
 3920 custodiata *Gn.* —
 3921 alternata *Walk.* —
 3922 pigrata *Walk.* —

Hydriomene Hbn.

- 3923 trifasciata *Bork.*
 3924 speciosata *Pack.*
 3925 sordidata *Fabr.*

- 3926 *californiata* Pack.
 a *glaucata* Pack.
 b *albofasciata* Pack.
 c *bistriolata* Zell.
 3927 *furcifasciata* Walk. —
 3928 *decisata* Walk. —

Epirrita Hbn.

- 3929 *inclinata* Walk.
 perlineata Pack.
 3930 *duodecimlineata* Pack.
 3931 *cambricaria* Curt.
 3932 *dilutata* Bork.
 3933 *punctipedata* Curt. —

Plemyria Hbn.

- 3934 *fluviata* Hbn.
 3935 *angustata* Haw.
 3936 *multiferata* Walk.
 3937 *obruptata* Walk.
 3938 *abruptata* Walk. —

Glaucopteryx Hbn.

- 3939 *phocata* Moeschl.
 3940 *sabinii* Curt.
 3941 *aurata* Grt.
 3942 *polata* Hbn.
 a *brulleata* Lefeb.
 3943 *implicata* Gn.
 3944 *magnoliata* Gn.
 3945 *caesiata* Bork.
 a *gelata* Gn.
 b *glaciata* Germ.

Chesias Tr.

- 3946 *frondaria* Grt.

Thera Steph.

- 3947 *contracta* Pack.
 3948 *congregata* Walk. —
 3949 *perarctuata* Walk. —
 3950 *bitactata* Walk. —

Eupithecia Curt.

- 3951 *cetaceata* Pack.
 3952 *subapicata* Gn.
 3953 *nevadata* Pack.
 3954 *ravocostaliata* Pack.
 3955 *strattonata* Pack.
 3956 *rotundopennata* Pack.
 3957 *luteata* Pack.
 3958 *longipalpata* Pack.
 3959 *implicata* Walk.
 miserulata Grt.
 a *interruptofasciata* Pack.
 3960 *zygadæniata* Pack.
 3961 *absynthiata* L.
 3962 *tenuata* Hulst.
 3963 *albicapitata* Pack.
 3964 *gelidata* Moeschl.
 3965 *gypsata* Grt.
 3966 *scriptaria* H.-S.
 3967 *explanata* Walk.
 3968 *anticaria* Walk. —

Melanomma Grt.

- 3969 *auricinctaria* Grt.

Emploctinae.**Emplocia** H.-S.

- 3970 *cephisaria* Grt.
 3971 *fervifactaria* Grt.

PYRALIDINA.

PYRAUSTIDÆ.

Margaronia Hbn.

- 3972 *quadristigmalis* Gn.
 3973 *hyalinata* Linn.
 3974 *arguta* Led.
 3975 *nitidalis* Cram.
 3976 *bivitalis* Gn.
 atitalis Hulst.

Epicorsia Hbn.

- 3977 *mellinalis* Hbn.
 oratalis Hulst.

Conchylodes Gn.

- 3978 *diphtheralis* Geyer.
 3979 *platinalis* Gn.

- 3980 ovulalis *Gn.*
 3981 pantheralis *Hbn.*
- Hymenia** Hbn.
 3982 perspectalis *Hbn.*
 3983 recurvalis *Fabr.*
- Lamprosema** Hbn.
 3984 lunulalis *Hbn.*
- Diathrausta** Led.
 3985 pisusalis *Walk.*
octomaculalis Fern.
- Desmia** Westw.
 3986 funeralis *Hbn.*
maculalis Westw.
a subdividalis Grt.
- Pilocrocis** Led.
 3987 ramentalis *Led.*
perfuscalis Hulst.
- Asciodes** Gn.
 3988 gordialis *Gn.*
confusalis Hulst.
 3989 anormalis *Gn.*
- Cindaphia** Led.
 3990 bicoloralis *Gn.*
incensalis Led.
- Ommatospila** Led.
 3991 nummulalis *Led.*
- Phlyctænia** Hbn.
 3992 acutella *Walk.*
venalis Grt.
 3993 ferrugalis *Hbn.*
rubigalis Gn.
oblunalis Led.
harveyana Grt.
 3994 profundalis *Pack.*
 3995 terrealis *Tr.*
 3995½ inquinatalis *Zell.*
glacialis Pack.
 3996 extricalis *Gn.*
oppilalis Grt.
 3997 tertialis *Gn.*
plectilis G. & R.
syringicola Pack.
- Nomophila** Hbn.
 3998 noctuella *S. V.*
- Metrea** Grt.
 3999 ostreonalis *Grt.*
- Pyrausta** Schrank.
 4000 octomaculata *Linn.*
glomeralis Walk.
 4001 janassialis *Walk.*
hariolalis Hulst.
 4002 rubricalis *Hbn.*
similalis Led.
californicalis Pack.
 4003 acronalis *Walk.*
proceralis Led.
sumptuosalis Walk.
haruspica G. & R.
a rufifimbrialis Grt.
 4004 orphisalis *Walk.*
generosa G. & R.
 4005 insequalis *Gn.*
subsequalis Gn.
 4006 borealis *Pack.*
matronalis Grt.
 4007 augustalis *Grt.*
 4008 inornatalis *Fern.*
 4009 volupialis *Grt.*
 4010 signatalis *Walk.*
vinulenta G. & R.
 4011 tyralis *Gn.*
diffissa G. & R.
bellulalis Hulst.
 4012 opalizalis *Gn.*
onythesalis Walk.
 4013 phœnicealis *Hbn.*
noraxalis Walk.
 4014 flavofascialis *Grt.*
 4015 laticlavialis *G. & R.*
tyralis ‡ Walk.
a cinerosa G. & R.
 4016 atropurpuralis *Grt.*
 4017 lethalis *Grt.*
 4018 nicalis *Grt.*
uxorculalis Hulst.
 4019 marginalis *Walk.*
stenopteralis Grt.

- 4020 *torvalis* Moeschl.
gelida McLach.
 4021 *ephippialis* Zell.
 4021 $\frac{1}{2}$ *commixtalis* Walk.
 4022 *dapalis* Grt.
 4023 *talis* Grt.
 4024 *niveicillialis* Grt.
 4025 *creonalis* Walk.
 4026 *ophionalis* Walk.
nasonialis Zell.
 4027 *sesquialteralis* Zell.
 4028 *nexalis* Hulst.
 4029 *perrubralis* Pack.
 4030 *scurralis* Hulst.
 4031 *roseopennalis* Hulst.
 4032 *plumbosignalis* Fern.
 4033 *castanealis* Hulst.
 4034 *semirubralis* Pack.
 4035 *toralis* Grt.
 4036 *unifascialis* Pack.
subolivialis Pack.
hircinalis Grt.
obnigralis Hulst.
 4037 *vacunalis* Grt.
 4038 *spoliatalis* Led.
 4039 *tatalis* Grt.
 4040 *fumalis* Gn.
badipennis Grt.
 4041 *octosignalis* Hulst.
 4042 *fodinalis* Led.
socialis Grt.
 4043 *penitalis* Grt.
 4044 *inconcinna* Led.
crocotalis Grt.
festalis Hulst.
 4045 *hædulalis* Hulst.
 4046 *itysalis* Walk.
turmalis Grt.
hyperborcalis Moeschl.
 4047 *gracilalis* Hulst.
 4048 *illibalis* Hbn.
euphæsalis Walk.
magniferalis Walk.
subjectalis Led.
 4049 *washingtonalis* Grt.
invinctalis Hulst.
- 4050 *lybialis* Walk.
capitalis Grt.
 4051 *mustelinalis* Pack.
catenulalis Grt.
monulalis Hulst.
 4052 *fumoferalis* Hulst.
 4053 *futilalis* Led.
erectalis Grt.
 4054 *teneralis* Led.
 4055 *detritalis* Gn.
repetitalis Grt.
 4056 *fluctuosalis* Led.
 4057 *adipaloides* G. & R.
 4058 *elealis* Walk.
 4059 *trimaculalis* Grt.
 4060 *helvalis* Walk.
oscitalis Grt.
gyralis Hulst.
 4061 *penumbralis* G.
 4062 *flavidissimalis* Grt.
 4063 *principalis* Led.
 4064 *oxydalis* Gn.
flavidalis Gn.
 4065 *plumbicostalis* Grt.
 4066 *langdonalis* Grt.
 4067 *thestialis* Walk.
magistralis Grt.
gulosalis Hulst.
 4068 *fissalis* Grt.
 4069 *ranalis* Gn.
gracilis G. & R.
 4070 *obumbratalis* Led.
 4071 *pertextalis* Led.
gentilis Grt.
 4072 *æglealis* Walk.
quinquelinealis Grt.
 4073 *theseusalis* Walk.
thesealis Led.
feudalis Grt.
 4074 *obscuralis* Led.
 4075 *submedialis* Grt.
dissectalis Grt.
pitalis Hulst.
 4076 *fuscimaculalis* Grt.
flavicoloralis Grt.
confovealis Hulst.

- 4077 nelumbialis *Smith.*
 4078 argyralis *Hbn.*
 ventralis G. & R.
 4079 fracturalis *Zell.*
 4080 immaculalis* *Hulst.*
- Meoyna** Gn.
 4081 reversalis *Gn.*
- Pantographa** Led.
 4082 limata G. & R.
- Acrospila** Led.
 4083 gastralis *Gn.*
 levalis *Hulst.*
- Stenophyes** Led.
 4084 huronalis *Gn.*
 serinatis *Walk.*
- Samea** Gn.
 4085 ecclesialis *Gn.*
 castellalis *Gn.*
- Mimorista** Warren.
 4086 ebulealis *Gn.*
- Samiodon** Snellen.
 4087 niceusalis *Walk.*
- Crocidophora** Led.
 4088 serratissimalis *Zell.*
 subdentalis *Grt.*
 4089 tubercularis *Led.*
 4090 pustuliferalis *Led.*
 4091 concordalis *Hbn.*
 anticostalis *Grt.*
 inguinalis *Gn.*
- Loxostege** Hbn.
 4092 similalis *Gn.*
 rantalalis *Gn.*
 posticata G. & R.
 occidentalis *Pack.*
 communis *Grt.*
 intractella *Walk.*
 crinatalis *Led.*
 4093 allectalis *Grt.*
 perplexalis *Fern.*
- 4094 baccatalis *Hulst.*
 4095 chortalis *Grt.*
 4096 aureolalis *Hulst.*
 4097 succandidalis *Hulst.*
 4098 dasconalis *Walk.*
 4099 coloradensis G. & R.
 pergilvalis *Hulst.*
 4100 annaphilalis *Grt.*
 4101 thalophylalis *Hulst.*
 4102 anartalis *Grt.*
 tululis *Hulst.*
 4103 helvialis *Walk.*
 citrina G. & R.
 4104 oblitalis *Walk.*
 marculenta G. & R.
 4105 labecularis *Hulst.*
 4106 venalalis *Hulst.*
 4107 mancalis *Led.*
 marculenta ‡ *Zell.*
 4108 albiceralis *Grt.*
 4109 indentalis *Grt.*
 4110 lepidalis *Hulst.*
 4111 sticticalis *Linn.*
 4112 cereralis *Zell.*
 4113 offumalis *Hulst.*
 4114 napæalis *Hulst.*
 4116 oblectalis *Hulst.*
- Prorasea** *Grt.*
 4117 simalis *Grt.*
- Eustixia** *Hbn.*
 4118 pupula *Hbn.*
- Titanio** *Hbn.*
 4119 elautalis *Grt.*
 magnalis *Hulst.*
 4120 bububattalis *Hulst.*
 4121 nuchalis *Grt.*
 4122 thalialis *Walk.*
 novalis *Grt.*
 4123 commortalis *Grt.*
 4124 octonalis *Zell.*
 sexmaculalis *Grt.*

* This is not a *Pyralid*; but the condition of the unique type is such that its true location is not ascertainable without practically destroying the specimen. Hence it is retained here for the present.—J. B. S.

- 4125 *pollinalis* S. V.
flavinotalis Grt.
 4126 *vibicalis* Zell.

Scoparia Haw.

- 4127 *centuriella* S. V.
ninguidalis Hulst.
 4128 *libella* Grt.
 4129 *nominatalis* Hulst.
 4129½ *albisinuatella* Pack.
 4130 *refugalis* Hulst.
 4131 *rectilinea* Zell.

Evergestis Hbn.

- 4132 *straminialis* Hbn.
ehutalis Hbn.
stramentalis Hbn.
cunusalis Walk.
 4133 *rimosalis* Gn.
 4134 *finalis* Grt.
 4135 *simulatilis* Grt.
 4136 *brunneogrisea* Hy. Edw.
 4137 *obliquialis* Grt.
 4138 *unimacula* G. & R.

Hellula Gn.

- 4139 *undalis* Fabr.
rogatalis Hulst.

Agathodes Gn.

- 4140 *monstralis* Gn.
floridalis Hulst.

Diasema Hbn.

- 4141 *ramburialis* D. p.

Lineodes Gn.

- 4142 *integra* Zell.
 4143 *interrupta* Zell.

Terastia Gn.

- 4144 *meticulosalis* Gn.
coeliginialis Hulst.

Hydriris Meyr.

- 4145 *ornatalis* Dup.

Dicymolomia Zell.

- 4146 *julianalis* Walk.
decora Zell.

Chalcœla Zell.

- 4147 *aurifera* Zell.

- 4148 *principalis* Walk.
robinsonii Grt.

Lipocoma Led.

- 4149 *perfusalis* Walk.
sicalis Walk.
 4150 *fuliginosalis* Fern.

Pteryglaux Butl.

- 4151 *magnalis* Gn.
 4152 *apicalis* Gn.
xeniotalis Hulst.

Chrysedetona Grt.

- 4153 *claudialis* Walk.
medicinalis Grt.
 4154 *lamialis* Walk.
helopalis Clem.

Cataclysta Hbn.

- 4155 *fulicalis* Clem.
angulatalis Led.
confusalis Walk.
 4156 *bifascialis* Rob.
 4157 *avernalis* Grt.

Homophysa Gn.

- 4158 *fulminalis* Led.
 4159 *glaphyralis* Gn.
albolineata G. & R.
 4160 *sesquialis* Hbn.
 4161 *lentiflualis* Zell.
 4162 *reluctalis* Hulst.
 4163 *psychicalis* Hulst.

Hydrocampa Latr.

- 4164 *reniculalis* Zell.
 4165 *eripalis* Grt.
salutalis Hulst.
 4166 *peremptalis* Grt.
 4167 *obliteralis* Walk.
proprialis Fern.
 4168 *juncealis* Gn.
seminealis Walk.
 4169 *obscuralis* Grt.
tedyscongalis Clem.
 4170 *albalis* Rob.
 4171 *allionealis* Walk.
cretacealis Led.

- aptalis* Led.
plenilinealis Grt.
 4172 *gyralis* Hulst.
 4173 *nebulosalis* Fern.
 4174 *icciusalis* Walk.
 formosalis Clem.
 genuinalis Led.
 pacalis Grt.
 4175 *ekthlipsis* Grt.
 4176 *stenialis* Gn.
 australis Hulst.

Schenobius Dup.

- 4177 *sordidellus* Germ.
 4178 *unipunctellus* Rob.
 4179 *tripunctellus* Rob.
 4180 *melinellus* Clem.
 a *persellus* Rob.
 b *albicostellus* Fern.

- 4181 *clemensellus* Rob.
 4182 *forficellus* Thunb.
 longirostreilus Clem.
 4183 *maximellus* Fern.

Agriphila Hbn.

- 4184 *perstrialis* Hbn.
 macrinellus Zell.

Nymphæella Grt.

- 4185 *maculalis* Clem.
 dispar Grt.

Parthenodes Gn.

- 4186 *xantholeucalis* Gn.
 fasciella Fern.
 4187 *flavicostella* Fern.
 4188 *vestaliella* Zell.

PYRALIDIDÆ.**Pyrauidinae.****Condylolomia** Grt.

- 4189 *participialis* Grt.

Arta Grt.

- 4190 *statalis* Grt.
 mulleolella Hulst.
 4191 *olivalis* Grt.

Parachma Walk.

- 4192 *ochracealis* Walk.
 auratalis Walk.
 cuticulalis Hulst.

Galasa Walk.

- 4193 *rubidana* Walk.
 nigrinodis Zell.
 rubrana Fitch.
 palmipes G. & R.

Fabatana Walk.

- 4194 *oviplagalis* Walk.
 nobilis Rob.
 anthracioides G. & R.

Ectoperia Zell.

- 4195 *sincera* Zell.

Clydonopteron Riley.

- 4196 *tecomæ* Riley.

Omphalocera Led.

- 4197 *cariosa* Led.
 4198 *dentosa* Grt.

Perispasta Zell.

- 4199 *caeculalis* Zell.
 4200 *immixtalalis* Grt.
 immaculalis Grt.

Ugra Walk.

- 4201 *griphalis* Hulst.

Pyralis Linn.

- 4202 *farinalis* Linn.
 4203 *costalis* Fabr.
 fibrialis S. V.
 a *hyllalis* Walk.
 4204 *costiferalis* Walk.
 4205 *olinalis* Gn.
 trentonalis Led.
 4206 *himonialis* Zell.
 4207 *planalis* Grt.
 occidentalis Hulst.
 a *anniculalis* Hulst.

- 4208 binodulalis *Zell.*
 4209 thymetusalis *Walk.*
devialis Grt.
 4210 sodalis *Walk.*
squamealis Grt.
 4211 cohortalis *Grt.*

Aglossa Latr.

- 4212 cuprealis *Hbn.*
domalis Gn.
enthealis Hulst.
 4213 cuprina *Zell.*
 4214 electalis *Hulst.*
 4215 cestalis *Hulst.*

Epipaschilinae.**Epipaschia** Clem.

- 4216 superatalis *Clem.*
 4217 interruptella *Rag.*
 4218 zelleri *Grt.*

Cacozelia Grt.

- 4219 basiochrealis *Grt.*

Stericta Led.

- 4220 incrustalis *Hulst.*
 4221 breviornatalis *Grt.*
 4222 trabalis *Grt.*

Oneida Hulst.

- 4223 lunulalis *Hulst.*

Yuma Hulst.

- 4224 adulatalis *Hulst.*

Tallula Hulst.

- 4225 atrifascialis *Hulst.*

Lantaphe Clem.

- 4226 plantanella *Clem.*

Benta Walk.

Saluda Hulst.

- 4227 asperatella *Clem.*
expandens Walk.
 4228 melanogrammos *Zell*
a diluculella *Grt.*

Tloga Hulst.

- 4229 aplastella *Hulst.*

Tetralopha Zell.

- 4230 nephelotella *Hulst.*
 4231 robustella *Zell.*
 4232 baptisiella *Fern.*
 4233 militella *Zell.*
 4234 tiltella *Hulst.*
 4235 euphemella *Hulst.*
 4236 humerella *Rag.*
 4237 fuscolotella *Rag.*
 4238 subcanalis *Walk.* —

Pococera Zell.

- 4239 variella *Rag.*
 4240 melanographella *Rag.*
 4241 texanella *Rag.*

Attacapa Hulst.

- 4242 callipeplella *Hulst.*

PHYCITIDÆ.**Phycitinae.****Myelois** Hbn.

- 4243 elegantella *Hulst.*
 4244 leucophæella *Hulst.*
 4245 bistriatella *Hulst.*
 4246 subtetricella *Rag.*
 4247 immundella *Hulst.*
 4248 bilineatella *Rag.*
 4249 zonulella *Rag.*
 4250 obnupsella *Hulst.*
 4251 minutulella *Hulst.*
 4252 texanella *Hulst.*
 4253 alatella *Hulst.*

- 4254 conienda *Rag.*
 4255 duplipunctella *Rag.*
 4256 hystriuclella *Hulst.*
 4257 fructetella *Hulst.*

Ulophora Rag.

- 4258 grotei *Rag.*

Rhodophæa Gn.

- 4259 palicornella *Rag.*
 4260 exsulella *Zell.*

Acrobasis Zell.

- 4261 palliolella *Rag.*
 4262 canjivorella *Rag.*

- 4263 rubrifasciella *Pack.*
 4264 comptoniella *Hulst.*
 4265 betulella *Hulst.*
 4266 cirroferella *Hulst.*
 4267 angusella *Grt.*
 4268 demotella *Grt.*
 4269 caryæ *Grt.*
 4270 nigrosignella *Hulst.*
 4271 hebescella *Hulst.*
 4272 scitulella *Hulst.*
 4273 gulosella *Hulst.*

Minecla *Hulst.*

- 4274 tricolorella *Grt.*
 4275 amplexella *Rag.*
 4276 caliginella *Hulst.*
 4277 vaccinii *Riley.*
 4278 indiginella *Zell.*
 a nebulella *Riley.*
 4279 juglandis *LeB.*

Piesmopoda *Zell*

- 4280 subrufella *Hulst.*
 4281 filiolella *Hulst.*

Phycitopsis *Rag.*

- 4282 flavicornella *Rag.*

Dioryctria *Zell.*

- 4283 aurantiacella *Grt.*
 4284 abietella *Schif.*
 4285 actualis *Hulst.*
 4286 clarioralis *Walk.*

Pinipestis *Grt.*

- 4287 pygmaella *Rag.*
 4288 amatella *Hulst.*
 4289 zimmermanni *Grt.*
 4290 albovittella *Hulst.*

Dasypyga *Rag.*

- 4291 alternosquamella *Rag.*
 a stictophorella *Rag.*

Tacoma *Hulst.*

- 4292 feriella *Hulst.*

Pronylea *Rag.*

- 4293 lunigerella *Rag.*

Glyptocera *Rag.*

- 4294 consobrinella *Zell.*

Ortholepis *Rag.*

- 4295 jugosella *Rag.*

Ambesa *Grt.*

- 4296 lætella *Grt.*
 4297 niviella *Hulst.*
 4298 lallatalis *Hulst.*
 4299 walsinghami *Rag.*

Nephoteryx *Hbn.*

- 4300 pergratialis *Hulst.*
 4301 scobiella *Grt.*
 4302 furfurella *Hulst.*
 4303 ovalis *Pack.*
 a geminipunctella *Rag.*
 b hypochalciella *Rag.*
 4304 rhypodella *Hulst.*
 4305 fasciolalis *Hulst.*
 4306 rubrisparsella *Pag.*
 4307 gilvibasella *Hu st.*
 4308 basilaris *Zell.*
 4309 inquilinella *Rag.*
 4310 crassifasciella *Rag.*
 4311 subtinctella *Rag.*
 4312 rubiginella *Walk. —*
 4313 transitella *Walk. —*
 4314 seminivella *Walk. —*

Flascala *Hulst.*

- 4315 reductella *Walk.*
 4316 finitella *Walk.*

Meroptera *Grt.*

- 4317 pravella *Grt.*
 4318 uvinella *Rag.*
 4319 unicolorella *Hulst.*
 4320 canescentella *Hulst.*

Salebria *Zell.*

- 4321 puniella *Rag.*
 4322 annulosella *Rag.*
 4323 nubiferella *Rag.*
 4324 tenebrosella *Hulst.*
 4325 semiobscuraella *Hulst.*
 4326 subfuscella *Rag.*
 4327 contatella *Grt.*
 a quinquepunctella *Grt.*
 4328 celtidella *Hulst.*
 4329 levigaetella *Hulst.*

- 4330 *tarmitalis* *Hulst.*
 4331 *delassalis* *Hulst.*
 4332 *carneella* *Hulst.*
 4333 *purpurella* *Hulst.*
 4334 *bifasciella* *Hulst.*
 4335 *odiosella* *Hulst.*
 4336 *virgatella* *Clem.* —
 4337 *subcæsiella* *Clem.* —

Laodamia Rag.

- 4338 *fusca* *Haw.*

Elasmopalpus Blanch.

- 4339 *melanellus* *Hulst.*
 4340 *petrellus* *Zell.*
 4341 *decorellus* *Walk.*
 4342 *floridellus* *Hulst.*
 4343 *lignosellus* *Zell.*
 a incautellus *Zell.*
 b tartarellus *Zell.*

Selagia Zell.

- 4344 *lithosella* *Rag.*

Anoristia Rag.

- 4345 *flavidosella* *Rag.*
 4346 *olivella* *Hulst.*

Pyla Grt.

- 4347 *scintillans* *Grt.*
 4348 *aeneoviridella* *Rag.*

Epischia Hbn.

- 4349 *runderella* *Rag.*
 4350 *granitella* *Rag.*
 4351 *boisduvaliella* *Gn.*
 4352 *albocostalis* *Hulst.*
 4353 *subcostella* *Rag.*
 4354 *fulvirugella* *Rag.*

Pima Hulst.

- 4355 *albiplagiata* *Pack.*

Megasia Gn.

- 4356 *edwardsialis* *Hulst.*
 4357 *excantalis* *Hulst.*
 4358 *atrella* *Hulst.*

Lipographis Rag.

- 4359 *fenestrella* *Pack.*
 a leoninella *Pack.*

- 4360 *humilis* *Rag.*

Hypochoalcia Hbn.

- 4361 *hulstiella* *Rag.*

Sarata Rag.

- 4362 *nigrofasciella* *Rag.* •
 4363 *perfuscalis* *Hulst.*

Etiella Zell.

- 4364 *zinckenella* *Tr.*
 4365 *shisticolor* *Zell.*
 4366 *rubribasella* *Hulst.*

Melitara Walk.

- 4367 *prodenialis* *Walk.*
 4368 *dentata* *Grt.*
 4369 *fernaldialis* *Hulst.*

Zophodia Hbn.

- 4370 *grossulariæ* *Pack.*
 4371 *graciella* *Hulst.*
 4372 *packardiella* *Rag.*
 4373 *glaucatella* *Hulst.*
 4374 *dilatifasciella* *Rag.*
 4375 *bella* *Hulst.*

Euzophera Zell.

- 4376 *ostricolorella* *Hulst.*
 4377 *semifuneralis* *Walk.*
 4378 *nigricantella* *Rag.*
 4379 *aglaella* *Rag.*
 4380 *ochrifrontella* *Zell.*
 4381 *franconiella* *Hulst.*

Seneca Hulst.

- 4382 *tumidulella* *Rag.*

Vitula Rag.

- 4383 *edmandsii* *Pack.*
 4384 *serratilineella* *Rag.*
 4385 *basinaculella* *Rag.*

Canarsia Hulst.

- 4386 *ulmiarrosorella* *Clem.*
 4387 *hammondi* *Riley.*

Lætilia Rag.

- 4388 *coccidivora* *Comst.*
 4389 *ephestiella* *Rag.*

Staudingeria Rag.4390 alhipenella *Hulst.***Heterographis** Rag.4391 morrisonella *Rag.*a coloradensis *Rag.*• b albiella *Hulst.***Honora** Grt.4392 oblitella *Zell.*a undulatella *Clem.*4393 mellinella *Grt.*4394 ochrimaculella *Rag.*4395 sciurella *Rag.*4396 subsciurella *Rag.*4397 montinatatella *Hulst.***Diviana** Rag.4398 eudoriella *Rag.***Palatka** Hulst.4399 nymphæella *Hulst.***Ocala** Hulst.4400 dryadella *Hulst.***Dolichorrhinia** Rag.4401 aureofasciella *Rag.***Homœosoma** Curt.4402 impressale *Hulst.*4403 uncanale *Hulst.*4404 anguliferellum *Rag.*4405 albiscentellum *Rag.*4406 illuviellum *Rag.*4407 opalescellum *Rag.*4408 electellum *Hulst.*4409 stypticellum *Grt.*4410 mucidellum *Rag.***Moodna** Hulst.4411 pelviclella *Hulst.***Ephestoides** Rag.4412 gilvescentella *Rag.*4413 infimella *Rag.*4414 erythrella *Rag.***Eurythmia** Rag.4415 hospitella *Zell.*4416 ignidorsella *Rag.***Manhatla** Hulst.4417 obtusangulella *Rag.*4418 lugubrella *Rag.***Unadilla** Hulst.4419 nasutella *Hulst.***Ephestia** Gn.4420 rileyella *Rag.*4421 fuscofasciella *Rag.*4422 kuehniella *Zell.*4423 nigrella *Hulst.*4424 elutella *Hbn.*4425 ostrinella *Clem.* — *Sabinella* *Zeller***Plodia** Gn.4426 interpunctella *Hbn.***Bandera** Rag.4427 binotella *Zell.*4428 subitella *Rag.*4429 cupidinella *Hulst.***Tampa** Rag.4430 dimediatella *Rag.***Peoriine.****Ragonotia** Grt.4431 dotulis *Hulst.*4432 sagaella *Hulst.***Maricopa** Hulst.4433 lativittella *Rag.***Volusia** Hulst.4434 roseopennella *Hulst.***Altoona** Hulst.4435 opacella *Hulst.*4436 dichrocella *Rag.*4437 tetradella *Zell.*4438 ardifera *Hulst.***Cayuga** Hulst.4439 gemmatella *Hulst.*4440 bistriatella *Hulst.***Martia** Rag.4441 arizonella *Rag.***Aurora** Rag.4442 longipalpella *Rag.*

Atascosa Hulst.

- 4443 *bicolorella* Hulst.
4444 *floscella* Hulst.

Saluria Rag.

- 4445 *rostrella* Rag.
4446 *ostreella* Rag.
4447 *glareosella* Zell.

Navasota Rag.

- 4448 *hebetella* Rag.

Hypsotropa Zell.

- 4449 *luteicostella* Rag.

Dannemora Hulst.

- 4450 *edentella* Hulst.

Peoria Rag.

- 4451 *haemata* Zell.
4452 *bipartitella* Rag.

Homosassa Hulst.

- 4453 *ella* Hulst.

Wekiva Hulst.

- 4454 *nodosella* Hulst.

Petaluma Hulst.

- 4455 *illibella* Hulst.
4456 *inspergella* Rag.

Statina Rag.

- 4457 *roseotinctella* Rag.
4458 *gaudiella* Hulst.

Calera Rag.

- 4459 *punctilimbella* Rag.

Cœnochoea Rag.

- 4460 *californiella* Rag.

Osceola Hulst.

- 4461 *perlepidellus* Hulst.

GALLERIIDÆ.**Melissoblaptēs** Zell.

- 4462 *fuscolimbellus* Rag.

Galleria Linn.

- 4463 *mellonella* Linn.

Paralipsa Butl.

- 4464 *fulminalis* Zell.
4465 *terrenella* Zell.
furcellus Zell.

- 4466 *decorella* Hulst.

Aphomia Hbn.

- 4467 *sociella* Linn.
cotonella Linn.

Achroia Hbn.

- 4468 *grisella* Fabr.

CRAMBIDÆ.**Uinta** Hulst.

- 4469 *oreadella* Hulst.

Pseudoschoenobius Fern.

- 4470 *opalescalis* Hulst.

Prionapteryx Steph.

- 4471 *nebulifera* Steph.
4472 *achatina* Zell.
delectalis Hulst.
4473 *cuneolalis* Hulst.
4474 *incertella* Zinck.
olivella Grt.

Euchromius Gn.

- 4475 *ocelleus* Haw.
a texanus Rob.
b californicalis Pack.

Argyria Hbn.

- 4476 *nivalis* Dru.
argentata Emn.
nummulalis † Zell.
microcrysella Walk.
4477 *nummulalis* Hbn.
fuscipes Zell.
subaenescens Walk.
4478 *auratella* Clem.
pulchella Walk.
4479 *pusillalis* Hbn.
lusella Zell.
pontiella Zell.
4480 *rufisignella* Zell.

Diatraea Guild.

- 4481 *saccharalis* Fabr.
sacchari Guild.
obliteratellus Zell.
crambidoides Grt.
4482 *alleni* Fern.
4483 *differentialis* Fern.
♀ dichromella Walk.

Chilo Zinck.

- 4484 *plejadellus* Zinck.
sabulifera Walk.
protatella Grt.
oryzaeellus Riley.
4485 *densellus* Zell.
multilineatella Hulst.
4486 *squamulellus* Zell.
4487 *comptulatalis* Hulst.

Crambus Fabr.

- 4488 *satrapellus* Zinck.
aculeitellus Walk.
elegantellus Walk.
4489 *cypridalis* Hulst.
4490 *hastiferellus* Walk.
quinqueareatus Zell.
exterralis Hulst.
4491 *occidentalis* Grt.
4492 *minimellus* Rob.
4493 *argillaceellus* Pack.
4494 *hamellus* Thunb.
ensigerella Hbn.
4495 *carpenterellus* Pack.
4496 *floridus* Zell.
4497 *leachellus* Zinck.
pulchellus Zell.
4498 *unistriatellus* Pack.
exesus Grt.
4499 *præfectellus* Zinck.
involutellus Clem.
4500 *bidens* Zell.
4501 *dissectus* Grt.
4502 *myellus* Hbn.
latiradiellus Walk.
interruptus Grt.
4503 *luctiferellus* Hbn.
a luctuellus H.-S.

- 4504 *dumetellus* Hbn.
trichusalis Hulst.
4505 *laqueatellus* Clem.
semifusellus Walk.
4506 *labradoriensis* Chris.
4507 *agitatellus* Clem.
saltuellus Zell.
a alboclavellus Zell.
4508 *multilineellus* Fern.
4509 *topiarius* Zell.
4510 *pusionellus* Zell.
4511 *albellus* Clem.
4512 *gausapalis* Hulst.
4513 *girardellus* Clem.
nivihumellus Walk.
4514 *innotatellus* Walk.
inornatellus Clem.
sericinellus Zell.
4515 *turbatellus* Walk.
bipunctellus Zell.
4516 *hulstellus* Fern.
4517 *attenuatus* Grt.
4518 *coloradellus* Fern.
4519 *bolterellus* Fern.
4520 *anceps* Grt.
4521 *undatus* Grt.
4522 *biothanatalis* Hulst.
behrensellus Fern.
4523 *ruricolellus* Zell.
4524 *vulgivagellus* Clem.
chalybistrostris Zell.
aurifimbriatis Walk.
4525 *decorellus* Zinck.
polyactinellus Zell.
goodellianus Grt.
bonusculalis Hulst.
4526 *elegans* Clem.
terminellus Zell.
4527 *trichotomus* Chris.
4528 *teterrellus* Zinck.
camurellus Clem.
terrellus Zell.
4529 *oregonicus* Grt.
4530 *interminellus* Walk.
exsiccatus Zell.
bititurrellus Zell.

- 4531 *lacinellus* Grt.
 4532 *bonifatellus* Hulst.
 4533 *caliginosellus* Clem.
 4534 *zeellus* Fern.
 refotalis Hulst.
 4535 *luteolellus* Clem.
 duplicatus Grt.
 ulae Cock.
 4536 *inornatellus* Walk.
 4537 *mutabilis* Clem.
 fuscicostellus Zell.
 a hemiochrellus Zell.

- 4538 *albilineellus* Fern.

Thaumatopsis Morr.

- Propexus* Grt.
 4539 *edonis* Grt.
 4540 *pexellus* Zell.
 ? macropterellus Zell.
 dimidiatellus Grt.
 4541 *longipalpus* Morr.
 pectinifer Zell.
 4542 *repandus* Grt.
 4543 *magnificus* Fern.

PTEROPHORIDÆ.**Platyptilia** Hbn.

- 4544 *ochrodactyla* Hbn.
 marginidactylus Fitch.
 nebulædactylus Fitch.
 cervinidactylus Pack.
 4545 *adusta* Wlsm.
 4546 *grandis* Wlsm.
 4547 *carduidactyla* Riley.
 4548 *edwardsii* Fish.
 4549 *percnodactyla* Wlsm.
 4550 *albicans* Fish.
 4551 *tessera* Linn.
 4552 *albida* Wlsm.
 4553 *orthocarpi* Wlsm.
 4554 *albidorsella* Wlsm.
 4555 *shastæ* Wlsm.
 4556 *fragilis* Wlsm.
 4557 *albiciliata* Wlsm.
 4558 *modesta* Wlsm.
 4559 *petrodactyla* Walk.
 4560 *acanthodactyla* Hbn.
 4561 *pica* Wlsm.
 4562 *cosmodactyla* Hbn.

Stenoptilia Hbn.

- 4563 *exclamationis* Wlsm.
 4564 *pterodactyla* Linn.
 4565 *semicostata* Zell.
 4566 *pumilio* Zell.

Alucita Linn.

- 4567 *baroni* Fish.

- 4568 *cretidactyla* Fitch.
 occidentalis Wlsm.
 4569 *eupatorii* Fern.
 cretidactylus Zell. et Wlsm.
 4570 *guttata* Wlsm.
 4571 *cineracea* Fish.
 4572 *gratiosa* Fish.
 4573 *lugubris* Fish.
 4574 *grisea* Wlsm.
 4575 *ambrosiæ* Murf.
 4576 *inquinata* Zell.
 4577 *monodactyla* Linn.
 naevosidactylus Fitch.
 ? cineridactylus Fitch.
 pergracilidactylus Pack.
 4578 *homodactyla* Walk.
 4579 *fishii* Fern.
 4580 *helianthi* Wlsm.
 4581 *paleacea* Zell.
 4582 *mathewiana* Zell.
 4583 *elliottii* Fern.
 4584 *agrophodactyla* Walk.
 4585 *subochracea* Wlsm.
 ? lactodactylus Cham.
 4586 *sulphureodactyla* Pack.
 4587 *angusta* Wlsm.
 4588 *incondita* Wlsm.
 4589 *straminea* Wlsm.
 4590 *sericidactyla* Murf.
 4591 *grandis* Fish.
 4592 *kellcottii* Fish.
 4593 *? parva* Wlsm.

Oxyptilus Zell.

- 4594 periscelidactylus *Fitch.*
 4595 ningoris *Wlsm.*
 4596 delawaricus *Zell.*
 4597 tennidactylus *Fitch.*
nigrociliatus *Zell.*

4599 cinerascens *Wlsm.*4600 californicus *Wlsm.*4601 belfragei *Fitch.*4602 lobidactylus *Fitch.***Trichoptilus** *Wlsm.*4603 ochrodactylus *Fish.*4604 pygmæus *Wlsm.***Pterophorus** *Geof.*4598 montanus *Wlsm.***ORNEODIDÆ.****Orneodes** *Latr.*4605 hexadactyla *Linn.***TORTRICINA.****TORTRICIDÆ.****Teras** *Tr.*

- 4606 effractana *Frol.*
 4607 peculiarana *Zell.*
 4608 subnivana *Walk.*
 4609 trisignana *Rob.*
 4610 scabrana *Curt.*
 4611 niveana *Fabr.*
 4612 nigrolinea *Rob.*
 4613 ferruginiguttana *Fern.*
 4614 brewsteriana *Rob.*
 4615 celiana *Rob.*
 4616 hastiana *Linn.*
a divisana *Hbn.*
b flavivittana *Clem.*
c perspicuana *Rob.*
d maculidorsana *Clem.*
e inana *Rob.*
 4617 pulverosana *Walk.*
 4618 maccana *Tr.*
 4619 logiana *Schif.*
a viburnana *Clem.*
b famula *Zell.*
 4620 permutana *Dup.*
 4621 nivisellana *Wlsm.*
 4622 schalleriana *Linn.*
 4623 ferrugana *Schif.*
 4624 simpliciana *Wlsm.*
 4625 oxycoecana *Pack.*

4626 minuta *Rob.**malivorana* *LeB.**vacciniivorana* *Pack.**variolana* *Zell.**a* cinderella *Riley.*4627 variana *Fern.*4628 foliana *Wlsm.*4629 fishiana *Fern.*4630 chalybeana *Fern.*4631 cervinana *Fern.*4632 americana *Fern.***Cacœcia** *Hbn.*4633 rosaceana *Harr.*4634 purpurana *Clem.**gurgitana* *Rob.**a* lintneriana *Grt.*4635 infumatana *Zell.*4636 rosana *Linn.*4637 cerasivorana *Fitch.*4638 rileyana *Grt.**fervidana* *Walk.*4639 parallela *Rob.*4640 zipulata *Rob.*4641 obsoletana *Walk.**vesperana* *Clem.**transituranana* *Walk.**sarbornana* *Rob.*

- 4642 *argyropsila* Walk.
 4643 *semiferana* Walk.
 4644 *servidana* Clem.
 4645 *georgiana* Grt.
 4646 *fractivittana* Clem.
 4647 *grisea* Rob.

Loxotaenia Steph.

- 4648 *afflictana* Walk.
 4649 *musculana* Hbn.
 4650 *virescana* Clem.
glaucana Wlsm.
 4651 *clemensiana* Fern.

Ptycholoma Steph.

- 4652 *persicana* Fitch.
 4653 *melalencana* Walk.
 4654 *dissitana* Grt.

Pandemis Hbn.

- 4655 *limitata* Rob.
 4656 *lamprosana* Rob.
 4657 *albaniana* Walk.

Lophoderus Steph.

- 4658 *ministrana* Linn.
 4659 *quadrifasciana* Fern.
 4660 *juglandana* Fern.
 4661 *triferana* Walk.
 4662 *politana* Haw.
 4663 *velutinana* Walk.
 4664 *gloverana* Wlsm.
 4665 *coloradana* Fern.
 4666 *mariana* Fern.

Sciaphila Tr.

- 4667 *osseana* Scop.
 4668 *niveosana* Pack.
 4669 *argentana* Clerck.
 4670 *arizonana* Wlsm.
 4671 *basiplagana* Wlsm.
 4672 *trigonana* Wlsm.
 4673 *horariana* Wlsm.
 4674 *moeschleriana* Wocke.

Tortrix Linn.

- 4675 *alleniana* Fern.
 4676 *pallorana* Rob.
 4677 *lata* Rob.

- 4678 *houstonana* Grt.
 4679 *quercifolia* Fitch.
 4680 *albicomana* Clem.
 4681 *bergmanniana* Linn.
 4682 *peritana* Clem.
 4683 *franciscana* Wlsm.
 4684 *fucana* Wlsm.
 4685 *citrana* Fern.
 4686 *semicirculana* Fern.
 4687 *alisellana* Rob.
 4688 *fumiferana* Clem.
 4689 *packardiana* Fern.
 4690 *conflictana* Walk.

Amorbia Clem.

- 4691 *humerosana* Clem.
 4692 *cuneana* Wlsm.
a adumbrana Wlsm.

Synnoma Wlsm.

- 4693 *linosyrana* Wlsm.

Cnectra Gn.

- 4694 *pillieriana* Schif.
 4695 *rudana* Wlsm.
 4696 *senecionana* Wlsm.
 4697 *puritana* Rob.
unifasciana || Clem.
 4698 *xanthoides* Walk.
 4699 *irrorea* Rob.
 4700 *inconditana* Wlsm.
 4701 *striata* Wlsm.
 4702 *distincta* Wlsm.
 4703 *violaceana* Rob.
 4704 *flavibasana* Fern.

Cenopsis Zell.

- 4705 *reticulatana* Clem.
a mecospila Zell.
 4706 *pettitana* Rob.
 4707 *diluticostana* Wlsm.
quercana Fern.
 4708 *groteana* Fern.
 4709 *testulana* Zell.
 4710 *cana* Rob.

Dichelia Gn.

- 4711 *pulcherrimana* Wlsm.
 4712 *caryæ* Rob.

- 4713 sulfureana Clem.
 a belfragiana Zell.
 4714 demissana Wlsm.
 4715 californiana Wlsm.
 4716 tunicana Wlsm.

Amphisa Curt.

- 4717 discopunctana Clem.

Capua Steph.

- 4718 furcatana Walk.

- 4719 lentiginosana Wlsm.

Platynota Clem.

- 4720 flavedana Clem.
 4721 rostrana Walk.
 4722 tinctana Walk.
 4723 labiosana Zell.
 4724 exasperatana Zell.
 4725 sentana Clem.
 4726 semiustana Wlsm.

CONCHYLIDÆ.**Idiographis** Led.

- 4727 inopiana Haw.
 4728 fulviplicana Wlsm.
 4729 tegrana Wlsm.

Conchylis Tr.

- 4730 edwardsiana Wlsm.
 4731 floccosana Walk.
 4732 vitellinana Zell.
 4733 saxicolana Wlsm.
 4734 sartana Hbn.
 4735 bimaculana Rob.
 4736 straminoides Grt.
 4737 scissana Walk.
 4738 smeathmanniana Fabr.
 4739 kindermanniana Tr.
 4740 deutschiana Zell.
 4741 comes Wlsm.
 4742 rutilana Hbn.
 4743 dorsimaculana Rob.
 4744 promptana Rob.
 4745 fernaldana Wlsm.
 4746 seriatana Zell.
 4747 sonoræ Wlsm.
 4748 intactana Wlsm.

- 4749 angulatana Rob.
 4750 argenteimitana Rob.
 4751 parallelana Wlsm.
 4752 transversana Wlsm.
 4753 labeculana Rob.
 4754 lepidana Clem.
 4755 interruptofasciata Rob.
 4756 bunteana Rob.
 4757 plicana Wlsm.
 4758 cœnotherana Riley.
 4759 fulvotinctana Wlsm.
 4760 erigeronana Riley.
 4761 hospes Wlsm.
 4762 latipunctana Wlsm.
 4763 dilutana Wlsm.
 4764 nana Haw.
 4765 campicolana Wlsm.
 4766 parvimaculana Wlsm.
 4767 glaucofuscana Zell.
 4768 dubitana Hbn.
 4769 dorsistriatana Wlsm.

Pseudoconchylis Wlsm.

- 4770 laticapitana Wlsm.

GRAPHOLITHIDÆ.**Retinia** Gn.

- 4771 frustrana Scud.
 4772 rigidana Fern.
 4773 comstockiana Fern.
 4774 turionana Hbn.
 4775 sylvestrana Curt.
 4776 pinivorana Zell.
 a sciurana Tengs.

- 4777 subcervinana Wlsm.

Eudemis Hbn.

- 4778 botrana Schif.

Bactra Steph.

- 4779 lanceolana Hbn.
 4780 furfurana Haw.
 4781 inquadranæ Wlsm.

Exartema Clem.

- 4782 fagigemmacana *Ch.*
 4783 nitidana *Clem.*
 4784 ferrugineana *Riley.*
 4785 monetiferana *Riley.*
 4786 sericorana *Wlsm.*
 4787 zelleriana *Fern.*
 4788 permundana *Clem.*
 4789 olivaceana *Fern.*
 4790 concinnana *Clem.*
 4791 versicolorana *Clem.*
 4792 punctana *Wlsm.*
 4793 atrodentana *Fern.*
 4794 fasciatana *Clem.*
 4795 corylana *Fern.*
 4796 exoleta *Zell.*
 4797 inornatana *Clem.*
 4798 malana *Fern.*
 4799 footana *Fern.*
 4800 feriferana *Walk.*

Penthina Tr.

- 4801 intermistana *Clem.*
 4802 septentrionana *Curt.*
 4803 frigidana *Pack.*
 4804 nimbatana *Clem.*
 4805 consanguinana *Wlsm.*
 4806 capreana *Hbn.*
 4807 dimidiana *Schif.*
 4808 hartmanniana *Linn.*
 a albeolana *Zell.*
 4809 griseoalbana *Wlsm.*
 4810 conditana *Wlsm.*
 4811 impudens *Wlsm.*
 4812 hebesana *Walk.*
 4813 cyanana *Murtf.*
 4814 interruptolineana *Fern.*
 4815 hemidesma *Zell.*
 4816 murina *Pack.*
 4817 osmundana *Fern.*
 4818 malachitana *Zell.*
 4819 roseomaculana *H.-S.*
 4820 costimaculana *Fern.*
 4821 chionosema *Zell.*

Sericoris Tr.

- 4822 nubilana *Clem.*
 4823 velulana *Wlsm.*

4824 auricapitana *Wlsm.*4825 agilana *Clem.*4826 albicilliana *Fern.*4827 chalybeana *Wlsm.*4828 coruscana *Clem.* *argyroclana* *Zell.*4829 constellatana *Zell.*4830 rivulana *Scop.*4831 urticana *Hbn.*4832 astrologana *Zell.*4833 puncticostana *Walk.*4834 instrutana *Clem.*4835 turfosana *H.-S.*4836 campestrana *Zell.*4837 fuscilbana *Zell.*4838 glaciana *Moesch.*4839 dealbana *Walk.*4840 dilutifuscana *Wlsm.*4841 bipartitana *Clem.*4842 similisana *Walk.*4843 inquietana *Walk.*4844 niveiguttana *Grt.*4845 schulziana *Fabr.***Phacastophora** Grt.4846 confixana *Walk.***Pædisca** Tr.4847 circulana *Hbn.*4848 quinquemaculana *Rob.*4849 robinsonana *Grt.*4850 bolanderana *Wlsm.*4851 agassizii *Rob.*4852 ridingsana *Rob.* *a* argentifurcatana *Grt.* *b* hipeana *Grt.*4853 morrisoni *Wlsm.*4854 fernaldana *Grt.*4855 crambitana *Wlsm.*4856 monogrammana *Zell.*4857 caniceps *Wlsm.*4858 larana *Wlsm.*4859 emaciatana *Wlsm.*4860 luridana *Wlsm.*4861 argentilbana *Wlsm.*4862 albiguttana *Zell.*4863 atomosana *Wlsm.*4864 agricolana *Wlsm.*

Photographic Sciences Corporation

**23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503**

14
13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1

10
01

- 4865 basipunctana *Wlsm.*
 4866 subplicana *Wlsm.*
 4867 primulana *Wlsm.*
 4868 cataclystiana *Walk.*
 4869 comatulana *Zell.*
 4870 occipitana *Zell.*
 4871 numerosana *Zell.*
 4872 giganteana *Riley.*
 4873 perdricana *Wlsm.*
 4874 glomerana *Wlsm.*
 4875 offectalis *Hulst.*
 4876 fulminana *Wlsm.*
 4877 irroratana *Wlsm.*
 4878 bipunctella *Walk.*
 4879 grandiflavana *Wlsm.*
 4880 subflavana *Wlsm.*
 4881 shastana *Wlsm.*
 4882 biquadrana *Wlsm.*
 4883 maculatana *Wlsm.*
 4884 aspidana *Wlsm.*
 4885 palpana *Wlsm.*
 4886 radicana *Wlsm.*
 4887 passerana *Wlsm.*
 4888 canana *Wlsm.*
 4889 culminana *Wlsm.*
 4890 rectiplicana *Wlsm.*
 4891 terracoctana *Wlsm.*
 4892 corosana *Wlsm.*
 4893 juncticiliana *Wlsm.*
 4894 pulveratana *Wlsm.*
 4895 nigralbana *Wlsm.*
 4896 abbreviatana *Wlsm.*
 4897 constrictana *Zell.*
 4898 abruptana *Zell.*
 4899 solicitana *Walk.*
 4900 transmissana *Walk.*
 4901 strenuana *Walk.*
 4902 nisella *Clerk.*
 4903 hirsutana *Wlsm.*
 4904 trigemmana *Zell.*
 4905 vertumnana *Zell.*
 4906 celtisana *Riley.*
 4907 matutina *Grt.*
 4908 illotana *Wlsm.*
 4909 scudderiana *Clem.*
 4910 desertana *Zell.*
 4911 tripartitana *Zell.*
 4912 otiosana *Clem.*
 4813 similana *Hbn.*
 4914 dorsisignatana *Clem.*
Hystriophora *Wlsm.*
 4915 leonana *Wlsm.*
 a aurantiana Wlsm.
Semasia *Steph.*
 4916 radiatana *Wlsm.*
 4917 olivaceana *Riley.*
 4918 montanana *Wlsm.*
 4919 formosana *Clem.*
 4920 aspidiscana *Hbn.*
 corculana Zell.
 4921 ferruginana *Fern.*
 4922 succedana *Schif.*
 4923 roessleri *Zell.*
 4924 vestaliana *Zell.*
 4925 elongana *Wlsm.*
 4926 tarandana *Moeschl.*
 4927 artemisiana *Wlsm.*
 4928 argenticostana *Wlsm.*
 4929 spiculana *Zell.*
 4930 striatana *Clem.*
 4931 tenuiana *Wlsm.*
 4932 clavana *Fern.*
 4933 pallidicostana *Wlsm.*
 4934 griseocapitana *Wlsm.*
 4935 taleana *Grt.*
 4936 ochreicostana *Wlsm.*
 4937 perangustana *Wlsm.*
 4938 amphorana *Wlsm.*
 4939 decempunctana *Wlsm.*
 4940 helianthana *Riley.*
 4940½ bucephaloides *Wlsm.*
 4941 columbiana *Wlsm.*
 4942 scalana *Wlsm.*
 4943 signatana *Clem.*
 4944 argutana *Clem.*
 4945 apacheana *Wlsm.*
 4946 lapidana *Wlsm.*
 4947 sublapidana *Wlsm.*
 4948 parvana *Wlsm.*
 4949 stramineana *Wlsm.*
 4950 minimana *Wlsm.*
 4951 infusana *Wlsm.*

- 4952 *refusana* Walk.
4953 *perstructana* Walk.

Exentera Grt.

- 4954 *apriliana* Grt.

Proteopteryx Wlsm.

- 4955 *emarginana* Wlsm.
4956 *oregonana* Wlsm.
4957 *cressoniana* Clem.
4958 *deludana* Clem.
4959 *spoliana* Clem.
4960 *resumptana* Walk.
4961 *costomaculana* Clem.

Proteoteras Riley.

- 4962 *æsculana* Riley.

Steganoptycha Steph.

- 4963 *incarnana* Haw.
4964 *fasciolana* Clem.
4965 *lagopana* Wlsm.
4966 *litrana* Wlsm.
4967 *purpuriciliana* Wlsm.
4968 *salicicolana* Clem.
4969 *saliciana* Clem.
4970 *ratzeburgiana* Rtz.
4971 *crispana* Clem.
4972 *augustana* Hbn.
4973 *pinicolana* Zell.
4974 *biangulana* Wlsm.
4975 *nebulosana* Pack.
4976 *claypoleana* Riley.

Tmetocera Led.

- 4977 *ocellana* Schif.

Rhopobota Led.

- 4978 *vacciniana* Pack.

Phoxopteryx Tr.

- 4979 *mediofasciana* Clem.
4980 *nubeculana* Clem.
4981 *subæquana* Zell.
4982 *discigerana* Walk.
4983 *semiovana* Zell.
4984 *murtfeldtiana* Riley.
4985 *lundana* Fabr.
4986 *spireæfoliana* Clem.
4987 *laciniana* Zell.
4988 *burgessiana* Zell.

- 4989 *dubiana* Clem.
4990 *floridana* Zell.
4991 *pulchellana* Clem.
4992 *amblygona* Zell.
4993 *comptana* Froel.
4994 *fragariæ* Walsh & Riley.
4995 *angulifasciana* Zell.
4996 *platanana* Clem.
4997 *divisana* Walk.
4998 *apicana* Walk.
4999 *cornifolia* Riley.
5000 *muricana* Wlsm.
5001 *uncana* Hbn.
5002 *biarcuana* Steph.
5003 *goodelliana* Fern.
5004 *plagosana* Clem.
5005 *pacificana* Clem.
5006 *cometana* Wlsm.
5007 *loricana* Grt.
5008 *tineana* Hbn.

Grapholitha Tr.

- 5007 *caryana* Fitch.
5008 *prunivora* Walsh.
5009 *interstinctana* Clem.
5010 *bracteata* Fern.
5011 *conversana* Wlsm.
5012 *albimaculana* Fern.
5013 *lunatana* Wlsm.
5014 *tristrigana* Clem.
5015 *americana* Wlsm.
5016 *cæruleana* Wlsm.
5017 *vittrana* Wlsm.
5018 *duodecemstriata* Wlsm.
5019 *tautana* Clem.
5020 *gallæ-saliciana* Riley.
5021 *trossulana* Wlsm.

Ecodytolopha Zell.

- 5022 *insiticiana* Zell.

Carpocapsa Tr.

- 5023 *pomonella* Linn.
5024 *saltitans* Westw.
5025 *ninana* Riley.
5026 *toreuta* Grt.

Pseudogalleria Rag.

- 5027 *inimiceila* Zell.

Mellisopos Riley.5028 latiferreana *Wlsm.***Phthoroblastis** Led.5029 texanana *Wlsm.***Dichrorampha** Gn.5030 incanana *Clem.*5031 simulana *Clem.*5032 alpinana *Tr.*5033 plumbana *Scop.*5034 radicolana *Wlsm.***TINEINA.****CHOREUTIDÆ.****Choreutis** Hbn.5035 silphiella* *Grt.*5036 onustana* *Wlk.*5037 bjerkanella* *Thunb.***Brenthia** Clem.*Choreutis* Zell.5038 virginella* *Clem.*5039 inflatella* *Clem.*5040 pavonacella* *Clem.***Walsinghamia** Riley.5041 diva *Riley.***Setiostoma** Zell.5042 fernaldella *Riley.***ANAPHORIDÆ.****Neolophus** Wlsm.5043 furcatus *Wlsm.***Eulepiste** Wlsm.5044 cressoni* *Wlsm.*5045 maculifer* *Wlsm.***Hypoclopus** Wlsm.5046 griseus* *Wlsm.***Acrolophus** Poey.5047 simulatus* *Wlsm.*5048 plumifrontellus* *Clem.*
bombycina Zell.5049 angustipennellus* *Beut.*5050 mortipennellus* *Grt.*5051 cervinus* *Wlsm.*5052 texanellus* *Cham.*5053 arizonellus* *Wlsm.*5054 hultsellus* *Beut.*5055 violaceellus* *Beut.*5056 confusellus* *Beut.*

NOTE.—Lists of insects, even in those orders which are most thoroughly worked up, become more or less incomplete soon after publication. This is particularly true in groups in which active work is being done, and in which there is constant revision of genera and a whole lot of new species to be characterized. Such is the condition of the Tineina; so that any list at the present time must be premature or more or less unsatisfactory. With these sentiments it is much against my own inclination that I have been induced to prepare the present list for Prof. Smith. During several trips to Europe I have had the advantage of comparing notes and specimens with various specialists, and have had for years the benefit of correspondence and exchange with men like Zeller, Stainton and Walsingham. I also received from V. T. Chambers a number of authentic specimens, and by purchase a series collected by Jacob Boll and by G. W. Belgrave, while Mr. Bentenmuller's types are also in the National Museum collection. These advantages, however, would not have justified the preparation of the list had I not anticipated the valuable aid of Lord Walsingham. Poor health, which has obliged him to abandon all work for a time, has unfortunately prevented him from giving me the benefit of his intimate knowledge of the subject, and the list, therefore, goes to press without any revision from him, and is by just that much the less satisfactory. It is, in short, but a list of the species described, adapted, as far as possible, to the latest published revision, but with no attempt at critical

- 5057 quadripunctellus* *Beut.*
5058 davisellus* *Beut.*

Anaphora Clem.

- 5059 morrisoni *Wlsm.*
5060 propinqua *Wlsm.*
5061 popeanella* *Clem.*
 agrotipennella Grt.
 scardina Zell.
5062 tenuis* *Wlsm.*

- 5063 macrogaster* *Wlsm.*

Felderia Wlsm.

- 5064 filicicornis* *Wlsm.*
 a mexicanellus Beut.*

Ortholophus Wlsm.

- 5065 variabilis* *Wlsm.*

Pseudanaphora Wlsm.

- 5066 arcanella* *Clem.*

TALEPORIDÆ.**Solenobia** Zell.

- 5067 walshella* *Clem.*

TINEIDÆ.**Xylesthia** Clem.

- 5068 clemensella *Cham.*
5069 congemmatella* *Zell.*
5070 pruniramiella* *Clem.*

Euplocamus Latr.

- 5071 fuscofasciella *Cham.*

Scardia Treit.

- 5072 tessalutella* *Zell.*
5073 anatomella* *Grt.*
5074 cloacella* *Haw.*

Tinea Linn.

- 5075 acapuspenella* *Clem.*
 auropulvella Cham.*
 auristrigella *Cham.*
 mediostriatella *Clem.*

- 5076 apimaculella *Cham.*

- 5077 aurosuffusella *Cham.*

- 5078 behrensella *Cham.*

- 5079 biflavimaculella *Clem.*
 insignisella *Walk.*

- 5080 bimaculella* *Cham.*

- 5081 biselliella* *Hum.*

- lanariella* *Clem.*

- crinella* *Cham.*

- flavifrontella* *Linn.*

- 5082 carnariella* *Clem.*

- 5083 costosignella *Clem.*

- 5084 costostrigella *Cham.*

- 5085 ferruginella* *Hbn.*

- croicapitella* *Clem.*

- 5086 croceoverticella *Cham.*

work on my part. It may serve a partial purpose, pending the publication (which we hope will soon follow) of a catalogue, when all the genera shall have been revised. Such revision is particularly needed in *Gelechia*, which is an agglomeration of forms which will undoubtedly divide into several genera.

The list, it will be noted, is quite large, though many of the species will, I am satisfied, turn out to be synonyms in a final revision. So far as the synonymy is not based on published authority, it is based on my own judgment. No attempt has been made to conform to Meyrick's classification, as indicated in his papers on the Depressariidæ, the Gelechiidæ, the Ctenophoridæ, etc., in the Transaction of the Entomological Society of London, of the New Zealand Institute and of the Royal Society of South Australia, as to do so would involve a labor for which I have not had time. By request I have followed the plan of the general list in the other families, abandoning with much reluctance the older generic references in the synonyms—references which I believe to be of great assistance to the student. Thus synonyms are italicized, while varieties are lettered. There are nearly one hundred undescribed species in the collection of the U. S. National Museum.—C. V. R.

- 5087 defectella* Zell.
 5088 dorsistrigella* Clem.
 subjunctella Walk.
 5089 fuscipunctella* Haw.
 nubilipennella Clem.
 5090 fuscomaculella Cham.
 5091 fuscopulvella Cham.
 5092 granella* L.
 variata Clem.
 5093 grumella Zell.
 5094 imitatorella Cham.
 5095 maculabella Cham.
 5096 maculimarginella Cham.
 5097 marginistrigella Cham.
 5098 marmorella Cham.
 5099 minutipulvella Cham.
 5100 misella* Zell.
 5101 misceella Cham.
 5102 niveocapitella Cham.
 5103 obsкуроstrigella Cham.
 5104 orleansella Cham.
 5105 pellationella* L.
 pellio Linn.
 grisseella Cham.
 flavifrontella† Pack. (larva)
 5106 rusticella* Hbn.
 biflavimaculella Cham.
 vestianella Cham.
 5107 seminolella* Beul.
 5108 7-strigella Cham.
 5109 tapetzella* L.
 5110 thoracestrigella Cham.
 5111 tricingulatella Clem.
 5112 trimaculella Cham.
 5113 unomaculella Cham.
 5114 zeæ Fitch.
Cyane Cham.
 5115 visaliella Cham.
Incurvaria Hew.
 5116 acerifoliella* Fitch.
 Tinea iridella Cham.
 5117 ænescens* Wlsm.
 5118 humilis* Wlsm.
 5119 labradorella Clem.
 5120 mediotristigella Clem.
 flavistrigella Wlsm.
 auristrigella Cham.
 5121 politella* Wlsm.
 5122 punctiferella* Wlsm.
 5123 russatella Clem.
 5124 solenobiella* Wlsm.
Phryganeopsis Wlsm.
 5125 brunnea Wlsm.
Diachorista Clem.
 5126 velatella Clem.
Eudarcia Clem.
 5127 simulatricella* Clem.
 cæmetariæella Cham.
Tenaga Clem.
 5128 pomiliella Clem.
Hybroma Clem.
 5129 servulella Clem.
Enoe Cham.
 5130 hybromella Cham.
Semele Cham.
 5131 argentistrigella Cham.
 5132 argentinotella Cham.
 5133 cristatella Cham.
 bifasciella Cham. MS.
Setomorpha Zell.
 5134 operosella Zell.
 5135 inamænella Zell.
 5136 ruderella Zell.
Lampronia Zell.
 5137 oregonella Wlsm.
 5138 tripunctella Wlsm.

ADELIDÆ.

- Adela** Latr.
 5539 æruginosella* Wlsm.
 5140 bella* Cham.
 chalybeis Zell.
 iochroa Zell.

- 5141 *bellella* Walk.
degeerella Em'ns (nec. L.).
 5142 *flamensella** Cham.
lactimaculella Wlsm.
 5143 *punctiferella** Wlsm.
 5144 *purpura** Walk.
biviella Zell.
 5145 *ridingsella** Clem.
schlaegeri Zell.
corruscifasciella Cham.
- 5146 *septrionella** Wlsm.
 5147 *simpliciella** Wlsm.
 5148 *singulella** Wlsm.
 5149 *trifasciella* Cham.
 5150 *trigrapha** Zell.
fasciella Cham.
- Nemotoia** Hbn.
 5151 *simpliciella* Wlsm.

ACROLEPIÆ.**Acrolepia** Curt.

- 5152 *dorsimaculella* Cham.
Heribeia incertella Cham.

HYPONOMEUTIDÆ.**Calantica** Zell.

- 5153 *polita** Wlsm.

Hyponomeuta Zell.

- 5154 *apicipunctella* Cham.
 5155 *longimaculella* Cham.
 5156 *multipunctella** Clem.
 5157 *orbinaculella* Cham.
evonymella Cham.
 5158 *wakarusa* Gaumer.

Argyresthia Hbn.

- 5159 *abdominalis* Zell.
 5160 *altissimella* Cham.
 5161 *andereggiella** F. v. R.
oreasella Clem.
 5162 *apimaculella* Cham.
 5163 *austerella** Zell.
undulatella Cham.

- 5164 *belangerella* Cham.
 5165 *cupressella* Wlsm.
 5166 *deletella* Zell.
 5167 *freyella* Wlsm.
 5168 *goedertella** Linn.
 5169 *mendica** Haw.
 5170 *montella* Cham.
 5171 *pedmontella* Cham.
 5172 *picipunctella* Wlsm.
 5173 *pygmæella** Hbn.
 5174 *quadristrigella* Zell.
 5175 *quercicolella* Cham.
 5176 *subreticulata* Wlsm.

Enæmia Zell.

- 5177 *psammitis** Zell.
Mieza subfervens Walk.
 5178 *crassinervella* Zell.
Mieza igninix Walk.

PRODOXIDÆ.**Pronuba** Riley.

- 5179 *yuccasella** Riley.
Tegeticula alba Zell.
 5180 *maculata** Riley.
 5181 *paradoxa** Riley.

Prodoxus Riley.

- 5182 *decipiens** Riley.
quinquepunctella Cham.
paradoxa Cham.

- 5183 *ænescens** Riley.
 5184 *cinereus** Riley.
 5185 *marginatus** Riley.
 5186 *intermedius** Riley.

PLUTELLIDÆ.

Plutella Schr.

- 5187 cruciferarum* Zell.
limbipennella Clem.
mollipedella Clem.
brassicella Fitch.
xylostella Pack.
 5188 porrectella* L.
vigilaciella Clem.
 5189 omissa* Wlsm.
 5190 vanella* Wlsm.
 5191 albidorsella Wlsm.
 5192 interrupta Wlsm.

Cerostoma Latr.

- 5193 radiatella* Don.
ochrea Cham.
 5194 sublucella* Wlsm.
 5195 cervella* Wlsm.
 5196 subsylvella* Wlsm.
 5197 aleutianella* Beut.

5198 dubiosella* Beut.

Pterolonche Zell.

5199 lineata Wlsm.

Trachoma Wlgrn.

- 5200 instabilella* Mann.
 5201 falciferella* Wlsm.
 5202 senex Wlsm.

Periclymenobius Wlgrn.

- 5203 frustellus* Wlsm.
 5204 canariellus* Wlsm.
 5205 dentiferellus* Wlsm.

Eucratia Wlsm.

- 5206 securella* Wlsm.
 5207 castella* Wlsm.

Aræolepia Wlsm.

5208 subfasciella* Wlsm.

CHIMABACCHIDÆ.

Chimabacche Zell.

5209 haustellata Wlsm.

GELECHIDÆ.

Dactylota Snell.

5210 snellenella* Wlsm.

Stenoma Zell.

- 5211 schlaegeri* Zell.
 5212 leucillana Zell.
 5213 humilis* Zell.
nubeculosa Zell.
canusella Cham.
 5214 crambitella* Wlsm.
 5215 furcata* Wlsm.

Cryptolechia Zell.

- 5216 atropicta* Zell.
contrariella Walk.
sparsiciliella Clem.
 5217 concolorella* Beut.
 5218 cretacea Zell.

5219 ferruginosa Zell.

5220 obscuromaculella* Cham.

5221 obsoletella Zell.

5222 piperatella Zell.

- > 5223 quercicella* Clem.
cressonella Cham.
dubitatella Zell.
cryptolechiella Cham.
fraginella Cham.
 5224 reflexella* Clem.
quercicella Zell.

Machimia Clem.

- 5225 tentoriferella* Clem.
fernaldella Cham.
confertella Wlsm.
 5226 cretacea* Z.

Monesta Clem.

- 5227 *tortriciformella** Clem.
itirella Walk.
coryliella Cham.
5228 *melanella* Murt.

Ida Cham.

- 5229 *lithosina** Zell.
tortricella Cham.
5230 *osseella* Wlsm.
5231 *vestalis* Zell.
albella Cham.

Psocadia Hbn.

- 5232 *albicostella** Beut.
5233 *albistrigella** Wlsm.
5234 *arctostaphylella** Wlsm.
5235 *delliella* Fern.
5236 *discostrigella** Cham.
subcærulea Wlsm.
5237 *fuscipedella* Wlsm.
5238 *hagenella** Cham.
5239 *longimaculella* Cham.
5240 *marmorea* Wlsm.
5241 *mirusella** Cham.
5242 *monticola** Wlsm.
5243 *obscura** Beut.
5244 *semilugens** Zell.
multipunctella Cham.
5245 *semiopaca* Grt. (Wlsm.).
5246 *plumbeella** Beut.
5247 *sparciciliella* Clem.
sparsicella Cham.
5248 *trifurcella* Cham.
5249 *walsinghamella** Beut.
5250 *zelleriella** Cham.
texanella Cham.

Depressaria Haw.

- 5251 *applanata** Wlsm.
clemensella Cham.
5252 *argillacea** Wlsm.
5253 *aranella* Schiff.
5254 *arnicella** Wlsm.
5255 *atrodorsella** Clem.
5256 *bimaculella** Cham.
5257 *ciliella** Stn.
5258 *cinereocostella** Clem.
clausella Walk.

- 5259 *ciniflonella** Zell.
5260 *curvilineiella** Beut.
5261 *emeritella* Stn.
5262 *eupatoriella** Cham.
a fernaldella Wlsm.
5263 *fulva** Wlsm.
5264 *groteella* Rob.
5265 *heracliana** De Geer.
heraclei Retzius.
umbellella Fabr.
umbellana Fabr.
apiella Hbn.
heraclei Haw.
umbellarum Haw.
dacuelle Bouché.
pastinacella Dup.
ontariella Bethune.
5266 *hilarella** Zell.
5267 *klamathiana** Wlsm.
5268 *lecontella** Clem.
5269 *nebulosa** Zell.
5270 *nervosa* Haw.
5271 *nubiferella** Wlsm.
5272 *pallidochrella* Cham.
5273 *parilella* Treit.
*a novi-mundi** Wlsm.
5274 *posticella** Wlsm.
5275 *psoraliella** Wlsm.
5276 *pulvipennella** Clem.
5277 *rileyella* Cham.
5278 *robinella* Pack.
hilarella Z. (Wlsm.).
5279 *sabulella* Wlsm.
5280 *scabella* Zell.
5281 *solidaginis* Wlsm.
5282 *togata* Wlsm.
5283 *umbraticostella** Wlsm.
5284 *versicolorella* Cham.

Cirrho Cham.

- 5285 *platanella* Cham.
albisparsella Cham.

Amydrya Clem.

- 5286 *effrenatella** Clem.
5287 *clemensella* Cham.

Semioscopsis Hbn.

- 5288 *allenella** Wlsm.

- 5289 inornata *Wlsm.*
- Epigraphia** Steph.
Enicostoma Steph.
- 5290 packardeila* *Clem.*
eruditella Grt.
- Glaucus** Cham.
 5291 pecten-alæella *Cham.*
- Walshia** Clem.
 5292 amorphella* *Clem.*
miscicolorella Cham.
- Pigritia** Clem.
 5293 laticapitella* *Clem.*
anfugella Zell. (*Wlsm.*).
luteopulvella Cham.
 5294 ochreella *Clem.*
 5295 ochrocomella* *Clem.*
murtfeldtella Cham.
- Agnippe** Cham.
 5296 biscolorella* *Cham.*
a fuscopulvella Cham.
- Evagora** Clem.
 5297 apicitripunctella* *Clem.*
gilvoscopella Zell.
- Gelechia** Zell.
 5298 absconditella* *Walk.*
*palpiannulella** Cham.
 5299 aderucella *Zell.*
 5300 æquepulvella *Cham.*
 5301 agrimoniella* *Clem.*
 5302 alacella *Clem.*
goodelliella Cham.
ochripalpella Z. (*Wlsm.*).
 5303 albilorella* *Zell.*
 5304 albistrigella *Cham.*
 5305 albomarginella *Cham.*
 5306 albomaculella *Cham.*
 5307 alexandriæella *Cham.*
 5308 ambrosiæella* *Cham.*
 5309 amorphæella *Cham.*
 5310 anarsiella *Cham.*
 5311 angustipennella *Clem.*
 5312 apicilineella* *Clem.*
*apicistrigella** Cham.
- 5313 argentialbella *Cham.*
 5314 arminiella *F. & B.*
 5315 attributella* *Walk.*
difficilisella Cham.
 5316 aurimaculella *Cham.*
 5317 badiomaculella *Cham.*
 5318 basistrigella *Zell.*
 5319 basifasciella* *Zell.*
 5320 belangerella *Cham.*
 5321 beneficentella* *Murt.*
 5322 bicostomaculella *Cham.*
 5323 bicristatella *Cham.*
 5324 bidiscomaculella *Cham.*
 5325 bilobella *Zell.*
costalutella Cham.
 5326 bimaculella *Cham.*
 5327 biminimaculella *Cham.*
 5328 bistrigella *Cham.*
 5329 bosquella *Cham.*
 5330 brumella *Clem.*
 5331 cæcella *Zell.*
 5332 canopulvella *Cham.*
 5333 capiteochrella *Cham.*
a caryævorella Pack.
b cassella *Walk.*
 5334 cercerisella* *Cham.*
quinella *Zell.*
 5335 cereallella *Oliv.*
Tinea hordei K. & S.
Ypsolophus granulellus
 K. & S.
- 5336 chambersella* *Murt.*
 5337 ciliolineella* *Cham.*
 5338 consonella *Zell.*
 5339 collinusella *Cham.*
 5340 concinusa* *Cham.*
 5341 conclusella* *Walk.*
*crescentifasciella**
 Cham. (*Wlsm.*).
grissifasciella
 Cham. (*Wlsm.*).
 5342 confusella *Cham.*
 5343 continuella *Z.*
 5344 coryliella *Cham.*
 5345 costorufaella *Cham.*
 5346 cristatella* *Cham.*

- 5347 cristifasciella *Cham.*
 5348 curvilineella *Cham.*
 5349 decemmaculella *Cham.*
 5350 depressostrigella* *Cham.*
 5351 deterrentella *Cham.*
 5352 discoannulella *Cham.*
 5353 discoraculella *Cham.*
 5354 disconotella *Cham.*
 5355 discoocella *Cham.*
 5356 discostrigella *Cham.*
 5357 dorsivittella* *Zell.*
 5358 elegantella *Cham.*
 5359 epigæella* *Cham.*
 5360 fasciella *Cham.*
 5361 flavicorporella *Wlsm.*
 5362 flavicostella* *Clem.*
 5363 flexurella *Clem.*
 5364 formosella* *Murt.*
 5365 fragmentella *Zell.*
 5366 fullonella *Zell.*
 5367 fungivorella* *Clem.*
 5368 fuscoluteella *Cham.*
 5369 fuscomaculella *Cham.*
 5370 fuscolinianella* *Cham.*
 5371 fuscopallidella *Cham.*
 5372 fuscopulvella *Cham.*
 5373 fuscopunctella *Clem.*
 5374 fuscotanniaella *Cham.*
 5375 gallædiplopappi *Fyles.*
 5376 gallægenitella *Clem.*
 5377 gallæsolidaginis* *Riley.*
 5378 gallæasterella* *Kell.*
 5379 geminella* *Linn.*
 5380 gilvolineella *Clem.*
 5381 gilvomaculella *Clem.*
 5382 glandiferella* *Zell.*
 sella *Cham.*
 pallidochrella *Cham.*
 5383 glochinella* *Zell.*
 5384 glycyrrhizæella *Cham.*
 5385 grisella *Cham.*
 5386 grisseella *Cham.*
 5387 griseochrella *Cham.*
 5388 inæquepulvella *Cham.*
 5389 innocuella* *Zell.*
 5390 inscripta* *Wlsm.*
 5391 inserrata *Wlsm.*
 5392 intermediella* *Cham.*
 5393 hermanella* *Fabr.*
 5394 hallipalpis *Walk.*
 juncidella *Clem.*
 dubitella *Cham.*
 5395 labradorica *Moeschl.*
 5396 labradoriella *Clem.*
 5397 lacteusochrella *Cham.*
 5398 lactiflosella *Cham.*
 5399 latifasciella* *Cham.*
 5400 lavernella *Cham.*
 5401 leuconota *Zell.*
 5402 longifasciella *Clem.*
 curvistrigella *Cham.*
 5403 lynceella *Zell.*
 5404 maculatusella *Cham.*
 5405 maculomarginella* *Cham.*
 5406 marmorella *Cham.*
 5407 mediofuscella *Clem.*
 5408 milleriella *Cham.*
 5409 mimella *Clem.*
 5410 minimmaculella *Cham.*
 5411 minimella* *Cham.*
 5412 molestella *Z.*
 5413 monumentella *Cham.*
 5414 multimaculella *Cham.*
 5415 murtfeldtella* *Cham.*
 5416 nigratomella *Clem.*
 5417 nigrella *Cham.*
 5418 nigrimaculella* *Cham.*
 5419 niveopulvella *Cham.*
 5420 nundinella *Zell.*
 5421 obliquefasciella *Cham.*
 5422 obliquistrigella *Cham.*
 5423 obscurella *Cham.*
 5424 obscuroecella *Cham.*
 5425 obscurusuffusella* *Cham.*
 5426 obscurusella *Cham.*
 5427 occidentella *Cham.*
 5428 ocelella *Cham.*
 5429 ochreofuscella *Cham.*
 5430 ochreosuffusella *Cham.*
 5431 ochreostrigella *Cham.*
 5432 octomaculella *Cham.*
 5433 olympiadella *Zell.*

- 5434 operculella *Zell.*
 5435 ornatifimbriella *Clem.*
 5436 oronella *Wlsm.*
 5437 packardella *Cham.*
 5438 pallidegriseella *Cham.*
 5439 pallidochrella *Cham.*
 5440 palliderosacella* *Cham.*
 5441 palpiaella *Cham.*
 5442 palpilineella *Cham.*
 5443 parvipulvella *Cham.*
 5444 pedmontella *Cham.*
 5445 petasitis *Pfaff.*
 5446 physaliella* *Cham.*
 5447 physalivorella* *Cham.*
 5448 pinifoliella* *Cham.*
 5449 plutella* *Cham.*
 5450 pispicellis* *Zell.*
 similiella *Cham.*
 solaniella *Cham.*
 cinerella *Murt.*
 inconspicueella *Murt.*
 5451 pravinominella *Cham.*
 quadrimaculella *Cham.*
 5452 prunifoliella* *Cham.*
 5453 pseudacaciella* *Cham.*
 5454 pudibundella* *Zell.*
 5455 pullifimbriella *Clem.*
 5456 pullusella *Cham.*
 5457 punctiferella *Clem.*
 5458 purpureofusca *Wlsm.*
 5459 quadrimaculella *Cham.*
 5460 quercinigræella *Cham.*
 5461 quercifoliella* *Cham.*
 bicostomaculella *Cham.*
 gibbosella *Stn.*
 5462 quercivorella *Cham.*
 5463 querciella* *Cham.*
 5464 quinqueanulella *Cham.*
 5465 quinquecristatella *Cham.*
 5466 rhoifrutella* *Clem.*
 ochreocostella *Cham.*
 5467 ribesella *Cham.*
 5468 rileyella* *Cham.*
 5469 robiniella *Fitch.*
 5470 roseosuffusella* *Clem.*
 bellella *Walk.*
 5471 rubidella* *Clem.*
 *rubensella** *Cham.*
 5472 rufusella* *Cham.*
 rubescens *Wlsm.*
 5473 sapharinella *Cham.*
 5474 sarcitella *Haw.*
 5475 salicifungiella *Clem.*
 5476 saundersella *Cham.*
 5477 scutellariæella *Cham.*
 5478 sequax *Haw.*
 5479 serratipalpella *Cham.*
 5480 serrativittella* *Zell.*
 5481 setosella* *Clem.*
 eupatoriella *Cham. (Wlsm.)*
 dolabella *Z. (Wlsm.).*
 5482 sexnotella *Cham.*
 5483 simpliciella *Cham.*
 5484 strictella *Walk.*
 5485 subalbusella *Cham.*
 5486 subruberella *Cham.*
 5487 subtractella *Walk.*
 5488 suffusella *Cham.*
 5489 sylvæcolella *Cham.*
 5490 tephriasella *Cham.*
 5491 ternariella *Zell.*
 5492 thoracealbella *Cham.*
 5493 thoraceochrella *Cham.*
 5494 thoracefasciella *Cham.*
 5495 thoracenigræella *Cham.*
 5496 thoracestrigella *Cham.*
 5497 trialbamaculella *Cham.*
 5498 trifasciella* *Cham.*
 5499 trilineella *Cham.*
 5500 trimaculella *Cham.*
 5501 triocellella* *Cham.*
 5502 tristrigella *Cham.*
 5503 unctulella *Zell.*
 5504 unistrigella *Cham.*
 5505 vagatiocella *Cham.*
 5506 vagella* *Walk.*
 liturosella *Zell.*
 fuscoochrella *Cham.*
 5507 variella* *Cham.*
 5508 vernella *Murt.*
 formosella *Murt.*
 5509 versicolorella *Cham.*
 5510 violaceo-fusca *Zell.*

- 5511 wacoella *Cham.*
Phaenusa *Cham.*
 5512 plutella* *Cham.*
Enclemensia *Grt.*
 5513 bassettella* *Clem.*
Cleodora *Curt.*
 5514 pallidistrigella* *Cham.*
 5515 pallidella *Cham.*
 5516 striatella *Hbn.*
 5517 modesta* *Wlsm.*
 5518 canicostella* *Wlsm.*
 5519 tophella* *Wlsm.*
 5520 sabulella *Wlsm.*
Neda *Cham.*
 5521 plutella* *Cham.*
Anorthosia *Clem.*
 5522 punctipennella* *Clem.*
Ypsolophus *F.*
 5523 bipunctellus *Wlsm.*
 5524 caryæfoliellus* *Cham.*
 5525 contubernatellus
 Fitch (Wlsm.).
 ligulella Hbn. (Wlsm.).
 5526 malifoliellus *Fitch.*
 5527 pometellus *Harr.*
 pauciguttellus
 Clem. (Wlsm.)
 quercipomonella Cham.
 reedella Cham.
 ruderella Cham. (Wlsm.).
 a flavivittellus Clem.*
 5528 punctidiscellus* *Clem.*
 5529 quercicellus *Cham.*
 5530 roseocostellus* *Wlsm.*
 5531 stramineellus *Cham.*
 5532 trimaculellus *Fitch.*
 5533 unicipunctellus* *Clem.*
 5534 ventrellus *Fitch.*
Nothris *Hbn.*
 5535 bimaculella *Cham.*
 5536 citrifoliella* *Cham.*
 5537 grisseella *Cham.*
 5538 setoella *Clem.*
 eupatoriella Cham.
 dolabella Zell.
Anarsia *Zell.*
 5539 trimaculella* *Cham.*
 5540 lineatella* *Zell.*
 pruniella Clem.
 5541 suffusella *Cham.*
 5542 belfragesella *Cham.*
Eido *Cham.*
 5543 albopalpella *Cham.*
Sagaritis *Cham.*
 5544 gracilella *Cham.*
Dasycera *Haw.*
 5545 newmanella* *Clem.*
 5546 nonstrigella *Cham.*
Chambersia *Riley.*
 Blepharocera† Cham.
 5547 haydenella *Cham.*
Carposina *H. Sch.*
 5548 crescentella *Wlsm.*
Ecophora *Zell.*
 5549 argenticinctella* *Clem.*
 5550 boreasella *Cham.*
 5551 borkhausenii* *Zell.*
 5552 coloradella *Wlsm.*
 5553 determinatella* *Zell.*
 australisella Cham.
 5554 dimidiella* *Wlsm.*
 5555 pseudospretella *Stn.*
 5556 quadrimaculella *Cham.*
 5557 shalleriella *Cham.*
 5558 thoracella *Wlsm.*
Epicorthylis *Zell.*
 5559 inversella* *Zell.*
Blastobasis *Zell.*
 Holcocera Clem.
 5560 chalcocfrontella* *Clem.*

† *Blepharicera* (Macquart 1843) was erected in Diptera and subsequently changed by Loew (1862) to *Blepharocera*. *Blepharocera* (Blanchard 1852) is a genus in Pyralidina. On account of preoccupation in the same order I would call the genus *Chambersia*.—C. V. R.

- 5561 citricolella* *Cham.*
 5562 coccivorella *Cham.*
 5563 clemensella *Cham.*
 5564 fractilineella *Zell.*
 5565 fluxella *Zell.*
 5566 gigantella* *Cham.*
 5567 gilbociliella *Clem.*
 5568 glandulella* *Riley.*
 5569 iceryælla* *Riley.*
 5570 livolella *Zell.*
 5571 modestella *Clem.*
 5572 nubilella* *Zell.*
 ? *glandulella* *Riley.*
 5573 purpurocomella *Clem.*
 5574 quisquiella* *Zell.*
 5575 retectella *Zell.*
 5576 sciaphiella *Zell.*
 5577 triangularisella *Cham.*
Egoconia *Stn.*
 5578 latipennis *Wlsm.*
Esels *Cham.*
 5579 bianulella *Cham.*
Strobisia *Clem.*
 5580 albaciliaella *Cham.*
 5581 argenticiliæella *Cham.*
 5582 emblemella* *Clem.*
 venustella *Cham.*
 5583 iridipennella* *Clem.*
 aphroditeella *Cham.*
 5584 levipedella* *Clem.*
 5585 proserpinella *F. & B.*
Polyhymno *Cham.*
 5586 luteostrigella* *Cham.*
 fuscustrigella *Cham.*
 5587 sexstrigella* *Cham.*
Parasia *Dup.*
 5588 subsimella *Clem.*
Tripanisma *Clem.*
 5589 prudens *Clem.*
Hypatima *H.-Sch.*
 5590 subsenella *Zell.*
 5591 confectella *Zell.*
Brachyloma *Clem.*
 5592 unipuncta *Clem.*
Enchrysa *Zell.*
 5593 dissectella *Zell.*

GLYPHIPTERYGIDÆ.

- Glyphipteryx** *Hbn.*
 5594 quinqueferella* *Wlsm.*
 5595 bifasciata* *Wlsm.*
 5596 californiæ* *Wlsm.*
 5597 regalis* *Wlsm.*
 5598 impitrigella* *Clem.*
 5599 exoptatella *Cham.*
 5600 montisella *Cham.*
 5601 circumscriptella *Cham.*
 5602 unifasciata *Wlsm.*
Lithariapteryx *Cham.*
 5603 abroniæella *Cham.*

GRACILARIIDÆ.

- Gracilaria** *Zell.*
 5604 acerifoliella *Cham.*
 5605 alnicolella *Cham.*
 5606 alnivorella *Cham.*
 5607 astericola *F. & B.*
 5608 atomosella *Zell.*
 5609 bosquella *Cham.*
 5610 behrensella *Cham.*
 5611 belfrageella* *Cham.*
 5612 blandella* *Clem.*
 5613 burgessiella *Zell.*
 5614 coroniella* *Clem.*

- 5615 12-lineella *Cham.*
 5616 desmodifoliella* *Clem.*
violacella *Clem.*
 5617 erigeronella* *Cham.*
plantaginisella *Cham.*
geiella *Cham.* MS.
 5618 olongella* *Linn.*
 5619 falconipennella *Hbn.*
 5620 fasciella* *Cham.*
quinquenotella *Cham.*
 5621 fulgidella *Clem.*
 5622 fuscoochrella* *Beut.*
 5623 juglandisnigraella* *Cham.*
juglandiella *Cham.*
 5624 negundella* *Cham.*
 5625 nigristrigella* *Beut.*
*a ruptostrigella** *Beut.*
 5626 populiella *Cham.*
 5627 pulchella *Cham.*
 5628 purpuriella* *Cham.*
? siigmatella *F.*
 5629 rhoifoliella* *Cham.*
 5630 ribesella *Cham.*
 5631 robiniella* *Cham.*
mirabilis *F. & B.*
lespedezaefoliella *Clem.*
 5632 salicifoliella* *Cham.*
 5633 sauzalitoella *Cham.*
 5634 sassafrasella* *Cham.*

- 5635 sanguinella* *Beut.*
 5636 shastaella* *Beut.*
 5637 strigifinitella *Clem.*
 5638 swederella *Thunb.*
superbifrontella *Clem.*
alchimiella (*Wocke*).
packardella *Cham.*
elegantella *F. & B.*
 5639 thermopsella *Cham.*
 5640 venustella *Clem.*
eupatoriella *Clem.*

Coriscium *Zell.*

- 5641 albanotella* *Cham.*
 5642 paradoxum* *F. & B.*
 5643 quinquestrigella* *Cham.*
 5644 rhombiferellum *F. & B.*

Ornix *Zell.*

- 5645 anglicella *Stn.*
 5646 boreasella *Clem.*
 5647 cratægifoliella *Clem.*
 5648 festinella *Clem.*
 5649 inusitatumella *Cham.*
 5650 geminatella* *Pack*
prunivorella *Cham.*
 5651 quadripunctella *Clem.*
 5652 quercifoliella *Cham.*
 5653 trepidella *Clem.*

COLEOPHORIDÆ.**Coleophora** *Zell.*

- 5654 accordella *Wlsm.*
 5655 æmusella *Cham.*
 5656 acutipennella *Wlsm.*
 5657 albacostella *Cham.*
 5658 argentialbella *Cham.* (*Wlsm.*)
 5659 artemisicoella *Cham.*
 5660 basistrigella *Cham.*
 5661 bella* *Wlsm.*
 5662 biminimaculella *Ciam.*
 5663 bipunctella *Wlsm.*
 5664 bistrigella* *Cham.*
 5665 cenosipennella *Clem.*
 5666 caryæfoliella* *Cham.*
rufoluteella *Cham.*
? cretalicostellata *Clem.*

- 5667 castipennella *Wlsm.*
 5668 cerasivorella *Pack.*
 5669 cespititiella* *Zell.*
cespilicella *Hulst.*
? ciliæochrella
Cham. (*Wlsm.*)
 5670 cinerella* *Cham.*
 5671 concolorella *Clem.*
 5672 cornella* *Wlsm.*
 5673 corruscipennella* *Clem.*
? fabriciella *Zell.*
mayrella *Haw.*
 5674 corylifoliella *Clem.*
 5675 cratipennella *Clem.*
 5676 currucipennella *Z.* (*Wlsm.*)
 5677 discostrigata *Wlsm.*

- 5678 fragicorticella*? *Cham.*
 5679 fuscostrigella *Cham.*
 5680 gigantella *Cham.*
 5681 glaucella* *Wlsm.*
 5682 infuscatella *Clem.*
 5683 ornataella *Cham.*
 5684 irroratella *Wlsm.*
 5685 lariciella *Hbn.*
 5686 laticornella *Clem.*
 5687 leucochrysella* *Clem.*
 5688 lineapulvella *Cham.*
 5689 lynosyridella *Wlsm.*
 5690 luteocostella *Cham.*
 *argentella** *Cham.*
 5691 malivorella* *Riley.*
 multipulvella *Cham.*
 5692 nigerlineella *Cham.*
 5693 nigrostriata* *Wlsm.*
 5694 ochrella *Cham.*
 5695 occidentalis *Zell.*
 coracipennella *Cham.*
 ? *nigricella* *Haw.*
 nigrella *Cham. (Wlsm.)*
 5696 ochrostriata* *Wlsm.*
 5697 octagonella *Wlsm.*
 5698 ostryæ *Clem.*
 5699 pruniella *Clem.*
 5700 quadrilineella *Cham.*
 5701 querciella *Clem.*
 quercicella (*Pack.*)
 5702 rosacella *Clem.*
 5703 rosæfoliella *Clem.*
 5704 shaleriella *Cham.*
 5705 sparsipulvella *Cham.*
 5706 tenuis *Wlsm.*
 5707 texanella *Cham.*
 5708 tiliæfoliella *Clem.*
 tiliæfoliella (*Cham.*)
 5709 trilineella *Cham.*
 5710 unicolorella *Cham.*
 5711 veroniæella *Cham.*
 5712 viburnella *Clem.*
 5713 viridicuprella *Wlsm.*
 5714 viscidiflorella* *Wlsm.*
 5715 wyethiæ *Wlsm.*
 5716 zelleriella *Cham.*
 Coleotechnistes *Cham.*
 5717 citriella* *Cham.*

LAVERNIDÆ.

- Chauliodes** *Treit.*
 5718 canicinctella *Clem.*
Laverna *Curt.*
 5719 albella *Cham.*
 5720 albopalpella *Cham.*
 5721 bifasciella *Cham.*
 5722 brevivittella* *Clem.*
 ænotherivorella *Cham.*
 ænotheræseminella *Cham.*
 5723 circumscriptella* *Zell.*
 5724 coloradella *Cham.*
 5625 decorella *Steph.*
 unifasciella *Cham. (Wlsm.)*
 5726 definitella *Zell.*
 unicristatella *Cham.*
 5727 eloisella* *Clem.*
 magnatella *Zell.*
 ænotheræella *Cham.*
 5728 erransella* *Cham.*
 unomaculella *Cham.*
 5729 ? gleditschiæella *Cham.*
 5730 grandisella *Cham.*
 5731 ? ignobilisella *Cham.*
 5732 luciferella* *Clem.*
 cephalanisella *Cham.*
 5733 minimella *Cham.*
 5734 murtfeldtella* *Cham.*
 albocapitella *Cham.*
 grisseella *Cham.*
 ? *obscurusella* *Cham.*
 ? *parvicristatella* *Cham.*
 5735 rufocristatella* *Cham.*
 5736 sabalella* *Cham.*
 5737 subiridescens *Wlsm.*
 5738 subbistrigella *Haw.*

Leucophryne Cham.5739 tricristatella *Cham.***Lence** Cham.*Næra* Charn.5740 fuscocristatella* *Cham.***Phigalia** Cham.5741 albella *Cham.*5742 ochreomaculella *Cham.***Douglasia** Stn.5743 obscurolfasciella *Cham.***ELACHISTIDÆ.****Butalis** Treit.5744 ? albapennella *Cham.*5745 albilineata* *Wlsm.*5746 aterrimella *Walk.*5747 basilaris* *Zell.**flavifrontella* *Clem.*5748 eboracensis* *Zell.*5749 fuscicomella *Clem.*5750 impositella* *Zell.**brevistrigella* *Cham.**brevistriga* *Cham.**dorsipallidella* *Cham.**immaculatella* *Cham.**matutella* *Clem.**monstratella* *Walk.*5751 ochristriata* *Wlsm.*5752 perspirella* *Wlsm.*5753 pilosella *Zell.*5754 planipennella* *Cham.*5755 suffusa* *Wlsm.*5756 trivinctella* *Zell.***Arotvura** *Wlsm.*5757 eburnea* *Wlsm.***Endrosis** Hbn.5758 lacteella *Schiff.**fenestrella** *Scop.**kennicotella* *Clem.***Schreckensteini** Hbn.5759 felicella* *Wlsm.*5760 erythriella *Clem.*5761 festaliella *Hbn.***Helioides** Stn.5762 bella* *Cham.*5763 extraneella *Wlsm.*5764 tripunctella *Wlsm.***Cosmopteryx** Hbn.5765 chalybælla *Wlsm.*5766 clemensella *Stn.*5767 delicatella *Wlsm.*5768 fernaldella *Wlsm.*5769 floridanella* *Beut.*5770 gemmiferella* *Clem.*5771 lespedezeæ* *Wlsm.*5772 minutella* *Beut.*5773 montisella* *Cham.*5774 nitens *Wlsm.*5775 pulcherrimella* *Cham.*5776 quadrilineella *Cham.*5777 unicolorella *Wlsm.***Idiostoma** *Wlsm.**Metamorphia* *Stn.*5778 miraculosa *F. & B.**americella* *Wlsm.***Stilbosis** *Clem.*5779 tesquella *Clem.**quinque-cristatella* *Cham.**tesquatella* (*Cham.*)**Batrachedra** *Stn.*5780 præangusta *Haw.*5781 rileyi* *Wlsm.*5782 salicipomonella* *Clem.*5783 striolata* *Zell.**pulvella* *Cham.**clemensella* *Cham.***Antispila** *Her.-Sch.*5784 ampelopsiella* *Cham.*5785 cornifoliella* *Clem.*5786 hydrangæella *Cham.*5787 isabella* *Clem.**issabella* (*Cham.*)5788 nyssæfoliella* *Clem.*5789 viticordifoliella *Cham.***Heliözela** *Her.-Sch.*5790 æsella* *Cham.*5791 gracilis *Zell.*

Elachista Treit.

- 5792 albalpella *Cham.*
 5793 bicristatella *Cham.*
 5794 brachyelytrifoliella *Clem.*
 5795 concolorella* *Cham.*
 5796 ? cris'atella *Cham.*
 5797 illicitella *Clem.*
 5798 inornatella *Clem.*
 5799 maculosella *Clem.*
 5800 madarella *Clem.*
 5801 metallifera *Wlsm.*
 5802 ? orichalcella *Clem.*
 5803 parvipulvella* *Cham.*
 5804 præmaturella* *Clem.*
 5805 pusilla *F. & B.*
 5806 staintonella *Cham.*
 5807 texanella *Cham.*
 5808 texanica *F. & B.*
 5809 unifasciella *Cham.*

Eriphia Cham.

- 5810 concolorella* *Cham.*
 5811 albalineella *Cham.*
 5812 ? nigrilineella *Cham.*

Chrysopoieia Cham.*Ææa* Cham.

- 5813 ostryæella *Cham.*
 5814 purpuriella* *Cham.*
 5815 quadricristatella *Cham.*

Cycloplasis Clem.

- 5816 panicifoliella *Clem.*

Etia Cham.

- 5817 bipunctella *Cham.*

Theisoa Cham.

- 5818 constrictella* *Zell.*
bifasciella *Cham.*
 5819 multifasciella* *Cham.*

LITHOCOLLETIDÆ.**Bedellia** Stn.

- 5820 somnulatella* *Zell.*
staintonella *Clem.*

Lithocolletes Zell.

- 5821 aceriella* *Clem.*
 5822 actinomeridis *Frey.*
 5823 æriferella* *Clem.*
 5824 affinis *F. & B.*
 5825 albanotel'a *Cham.*
 5826 alni *Wlsm.*
alnivorella *Cham.*
 5827 alnicolella* *Wlsm.*
 5828 alniella* *F. & B.*
 5829 ambrosiella* *Cham.*
nobilissima *Frey. MS.*
 5830 amoena *Frey.*
 5831 argentifimbriella* *Clem.*
fuscocostella *Cham.*
 5832 argentinotella* *Clem.*
 5833 atomariella* *Zell.*
 5834 auronitens *F. & B.*
 5835 australisella* *Cham.*
 5836 basistrigella* *Clem.*
intermedia *F. & B.*
 5837 bethuniella* *Cham.*
 5838 betulivora *Wlsm.*
 5839 bifasciella *Cham.*
 5840 bostonica *F. & B.*
 5841 caryæfoliella* *Clem.*
juglandiella *Clem. (larva).*
 5842 caryalbella *Cham.*
 5843 castanella *Cham.*
 5844 celtifoliella* *Cham.*
nonfasciella *Cham.*
cellisella *Cham.*
pusillifoliella *F. & B.*
 5845 chambersella *Wlsm.*
quinenotella *Cham.*
 5846 cincinnatiella* *Cham.*
 5847 clemensella* *Cham.*
 5848 conglomeratella *Zell.*
bicolorella *Cham.*
obtusilobæ *Frey.*
 5849 coryliella* *Cham.*
 5850 desmodiella* *Clem.*
gregariella *Murt.*
 5851 diaphanella* *Frey.*
 5852 elephantopodella *Frey.*
 5853 eppelsheimii *Frey.*
 5854 faginella* *Zell.*

- 5855 fasciella *Wlsm.*
unifasciella Cham.
 5856 fitchella* *Clem.*
quercifoliella Fitch.
quercetorum F. & B.
 5857 fragilella *Frey.*
trifasciella Haw.
 5858 gaultheriella* *Wlsm.*
 5859 gemmea *F. & B.*
 5860 grindeliella* *Wlsm.*
 5861 guttifinitella* *Clem.*
æsculella Cham.
 5862 hagenii *F. & B.*
necopinusella Cham.
 5863 hamadryella* *Clem.*
alternatella Zell.
 5864 ignota *F. & B.*
helianthisella Cham.
helianthivorella Cham.
 5865 incanella* *Wlsm.*
 5866 insignis* *Wlsm.*
 5867 lebertella *Frey.*
 5868 ledella* *Wlsm.*
 5869 lucetiella* *Clem.*
æigmatella F. & B.
 5870 ludicostella* *Clem.*
 5871 macrocarpella *Frey.*
 5872 mariella* *Cham.*
 5873 minutella *Frey.*
 5874 morrisella *Fitch.*
robiniella Clem. (partim)
texanella Zell.
amphicarpæella Cham.
 5875 nemoris* *Wlsm.*
 5876 obscuricostella *Clem.*
virginiella Cham.
 5877 obsoleta *F. & B.*
 5878 obstructella *Clem.*
 5879 occitana *F. & B.*
 5880 oregonensis *Wlsm.*
 5881 ostensackenella* *Fitch.*
ornatella Cham.
 5882 ostræfoliella *Clem.*
mirifica F. & B.
 5883 ostryella *Cham.*
 5884 pomifoliella* *Zell.*
cratægella Clem.
deceptusella Cham.
 5885 populiella* *Cham.*
 5886 quercialbella* *Fitch.*
longestriata F. & B.
quercibella Cham.
quercipulchella Cham. MS.
 5887 quercivorella* *Cham.*
 5888 rileyella* *Cham.*
tenuistrigata F. & B.
 5889 robiniella* *Clem.*
pseudacaciella Fitch.
 5890 salicifoliella* *Cham.*
salicifoliella Clem. (larva)
 5891 scudderella *F. & B.*
 5892 sexnotella *Cham.*
 5893 solidaginis* *F. & B.*
solidaginisella Cham.
 5894 subaureola *Frey.*
 5895 symphoricarpella *Cham.*
 5896 tiliella* *Cham.*
 5897 toxicondendri* *Frey.*
 5898 tritæniella *Cham.*
consimilella F. & B.
 5899 tubiferella* *Clem.*
 5900 uhlerella *Fitch.*
amorphæella Cham.
amorphæ Frey.
 5901 ulmella* *Cham.*
modesta F. & B.
 5902 umbellulariæ* *Wlsm.*
Goptotriche *Wlsm.*
 5903 zelleriella* *Clem.*
Tischeria complanoides
Tischeria zellerella F. & B.
Tischeria latipennella Cham
Tischeria Zell.
 5904 sulphurea *Frey.*
 5905 clemensella *Cham.*
*bicolor** Frey.
zelleriella† Cham.

- 5906 concolor *Zell.*
 5907 castanella *Cham.*
 5908 citrinipennella* *Clem.*
 5909 badiella* *Clem.*
 bodicella *Cham.*
 citrinipennella *Stn. (Wlsm.)*
 sulphurea *Wlsm.*
 5910 fuscomarginella *Cham.*
 5911 tinctoriella* *Cham.*
 5912 helianthi *F. & B.*
 5913 solidaginifoliella* *Clem.*
 5914 pruinosa *Cham.*
 5915 pulvella *Cham.*
 5916 heteroteræ *Frey.*

- 5917 heliopsiella* *Cham.*
 nolckenii *F. & B.*
 5918 longeciliata *F. & B.*
 5919 ambrosiella* *Cham.*
 5920 ceanothi* *Wlsm.*
 5921 malifoliella* *Clem.*
 5922 ænea* *F. & B.*
 5923 roseticola *F. & B.*
Leucanthiza *Clem.*
 5924 amphicarpeæfoliella* *Clem.*
 saundersella *Cham.*
Marmara *Clem.*
 5925 salictella *Clem.*

LYONETIIDÆ.

Lyonetia *Hbn.*

- 5926 alniella *Cham.*
 5927 apicistrigella *Cham.*
 5928 gracilella *Cham.*
 5929 latistrigella *Wlsm.*
 5930 nidificansella *Puck.*
 5931 speculella *Clem.*

Phyllocnistis *Zell.*

- 5932 ampelopsiella* *Cham.*
 5933 erechtiella *Cham.*
 5934 insignis* *Frey.*
 5935 liquidambarisella *Cham.*
 5936 liriidendronella *Clem.*
 5937 populiella* *Cham.*
 5938 similacella *Cham.*
 5939 vitifoliella* *Cham.*
 5940 vitigenella* *Clem.*

Acanthocnemes *Cham.*

- 5941 ruscocapulella *Cham.*

Cemistoma *Zell.*

- 5942 albella* *Cham.*

Bucculatrix *Zell.*

- 5943 ambrosiæfoliella* *Cham.*
 5944 agnella *Clem.*

- 5945 angustata *F. & B.*
 5946 canadensisella* *Cham.*
 5947 capitallabella* *Cham.*
 5948 coronatella* *Clem.*
 5949 immaculatella *Cham.*
 5950 litigiosella *Zell.*
 5951 luteella* *Cham.*
 5952 magnella* *Cham.*
 5953 niveella *Cham.*
 5954 packardella *Cham.*
 5955 pomifoliella* *Clem.*
 pomonella *Pack. (Wlsm.)*
 curvilineatella *Pack (Wlsm.)*
 5956 quinquenotella *Cham.*
 5957 rileyi *F. & B.*
 5958 staintonella *Cham.*
 albella *Cham.*
 5959 thuiella* *Pack.*
 5960 trifasciella* *Clem.*
 obscurifasciella *Cham.*

Philonome *Cham.*

- 5961 clemensella* *Cham.*

Eurynome *Cham.*

- 5962 albella *Cham.*
 5963 luteella *Cham.*

NEPTICULIDÆ.

Opostega *Zell.*

- 5964 accessoriella *F. & B.*
 5965 albuginella *Clem.*

- 5966 bosqueella *Cham.*
 5967 nonstrigella *Cham.*
 5968 quadristrigella *Cham.*

Trifurcula Zell.*Trifurcella* Clem.

5969 obrutella Zell.

Nepticonla Zell.

5970 amelanchierella Clem.

5971 anguinella Clem.

5972 apicalbella* Cham.

5973 badiocapitella Cham.

5974 belfrageella Cham.

5975 bifasciella Cham.

5976 bosqueella* Cham.

5977 castaneæfoliella Cham.

5978 caryæfoliella Clem.

5979 clemensella Cham.

5980 corylifoliella Clem.

5981 cratægifoliella Clem.

5982 dallasiana F. & B.

5983 fuscocapitella Cham.

5984 furcotibiella Clem.

fuscotibizella (Cham.).*cilliaefuscella* Cham.

5985 grandisella Cham.

5986 juglandifoliella Cham.

5987 latifasciella Cham.

5988 maculisella Cham.

5989 maximella* Cham.

5990 minimella Cham.

5991 nigriver ticella Cham.

5992 ochrefasciella Cham.

5993 ostryæfoliella Clem.

5994 platanella* Clem.

5995 platea Clem.

5996 populetorum F. & B.

5997 prunifoliella Clem.

5998 quercicastanella Cham.

5999 quercipulchrella Cham.

6000 resplendensella Cham.

6001 roæfoliella* Clem.

6002 rubifoliella Clem.

6003 saginella* Clem.

6004 serotinæella Cham.

6005 thoracealbella Cham.

6006 unifasciella Cham.

6007 villosella Clem.

6008 virginiella Clem.

Aspidisca Clem.

6009 diospyrella* Cham.

6010 ella* Cham.

6011 juglandiella Cham.

6012 lucifluella* Clem.

6013 ostryæfoliella Clem.

6014 saliciella* Cham.

6015 splendoriferella* Clem.

pruniella Clem.*saccatella* Pack.**MICROPTERYDIDÆ.****Micropteryx** Hbn.

6016 auricyanea* Wlsm.

6017 aurosparsella Wlsm.

6018 luteiceps Walk.

6019 pardella Wlsm.

6020 pomivorella* Pack.

ADDENDUM TO THE TINEINA.

After part of the foregoing list of Tineina had been put to press, and three-fourths of it was in type, I received from Lord Walsingham a duplicate copy, which I had sent to him, with his various suggestions and corrections. It was, unfortunately, too late to embody them all, but in so far as it was possible to embody them I have done so, indicating the authority by "(Wlsm.)," and would here express my sincere obligations to him for this and other favors. Two genera, viz.: *Simæthis* Leach, and *Æta* Grote, the former of which has been doubtfully referred to the Tineina and the latter placed with the Zygænidæ, he would include with the Tineina. In 1868 (First Rep. Ins. Mo. 151), I placed *Æta* with the Tineids, but later (Gen'l Index and Suppl., etc., p. 50) expressed the opinion that it had more affinities with the Zygænidæ, and it is included in the Heterogynidæ by Prof. Smith in the present list (p. 23), where should be added as synonyms *Phalæna punctella* Cram., *Tinea pustulella* Fabr., and *Pæcilopectera compta* Clem.

The regret felt in crossing out the generic references in the synonymy in order to conform to the general plan of the list for the other families, has increased in reading the proof, and I append, for the sake of clearness and to aid the student, a supplementary list of species, coupled with the genus under which they were either originally described or redescribed by the author of the specific name, and under which they will, in many cases, come in any final revision. This will be particularly useful in the genus *Gelechia*.—C. V. R.

GENERIC SYNONYMY.

GENERIC REFERENCE IN PRESENT LIST.	GENUS UNDER WHICH THE SPECIES WAS ORIGINALLY DESCRIBED.
<i>Acrolophus texanellus</i>	<i>Anaphora</i> Clem.
<i>Pseudanophora arcanella</i>	<i>Anaphora</i> Clem.
<i>Tinea costosignella</i>	<i>Homosetia</i> Clem.
<i>Tinea dorsistrigella</i>	<i>Blabophanes</i> Zell.
<i>Tinea tricingulatella</i>	<i>Homosetia</i> Clem.
<i>Incurvaria acerfoliella</i>	<i>Ornix</i> Treitschke.
<i>Semele argentistrigella</i>	<i>Tinea</i> L.
<i>Acrolepia dorsimaculella</i>	<i>Herbeia</i> Steph. and <i>Argiope</i> Clem.
<i>Stenoma humulis</i>	<i>Cryptolechia</i> Zell.
<i>Cryptolechia quercicella</i>	<i>Psilocorsis</i> Clem.

GENERIC REFERENCE IN PRESENT LIST.

GENUS UNDER WHICH THE SPECIES WAS
ORIGINALLY DESCRIBED.

Cryptolechia reflexella	Psilocorsis Clem.
Ide lithosina	Cryptolechia Zell.
Ide vestalis	Cryptolechia Zell.
Psecadia discostrigella	Anesychia Steph.
Psecadia hagenella	Anesychia Steph.
Psecadia mirusella	Anesychia Steph.
Psecadia texanella	Anesychia Steph.
Psecadia trifurcella	Anesychia Steph.
Psecadia zelleriella	Hyponomeuta God.
Gelechia alacella	Tricotaphe Clem.
Gelechia alexandriæella	Adrasteia Cham.
Gelechia apicistrigella	Parasia Dup.
Gelechia basistrigella	Pœcilia Hein.
Gelechia bilobella	Malachotricha Zell.
Gelechia bimaculella	Depressaria Haw.
Gelechia bistrigella	Depressaria Haw.
Gelechia bosquella	Cecophora Latr.
Gelechia cercerisella	Depressaria Haw.
	Alucita (Oliv.) Fabr.
Gelechia cereallella	Anacamptis (Fitch) Steph.
	Cecophora (Latr.) Latr.
	Butalis (Fitch) Tr.
Gelechia consonella	Tachyptilia Hein.
Gelechia dorsivittella	Teleia Hein.
Gelechia flavocostella	Tricotaphe Clem.
Gelechia fragmentella	Pœcilia Hein.
Gelechia fullonella	Ceratophora Hein.
Gelechia fuscolutella	Depressaria Haw.
Gelechia fuscopallidella	Since Cham.
Gelechia gilvoscapella	Teleia Hein.
Gelechia gleditschiæella	Helice Cham.
Gelechia grisseella	Parasia Dup.
Gelechia innoculella	Tachyptilia Hein.
Gelechia juncidella	Tricotaphe Clem.
Gelechia leuconota	Teleia Hein.
Gelechia molestella	Ergatis Hein.
Gelechia obliquistrigella	Anarsia Zell.
Gelechia obscurusella	Depressaria Haw.
Gelechia ochripalpella	Tricotaphe Clem.
Gelechia olympiadella	Bryotropha Hein.
Gelechia oronella	Teleia Hein.
Gelechia pallidochrella	Depressaria Haw.
Gelechia piscipalpis	Doryphora Hein.
Gelechia prunifoliella	Evippe Cham.

GENERIC REFERENCE IN PRESENT LIST.

GENUS UNDER WHICH THE SPECIES WAS
ORIGINALLY DESCRIBED.

<i>Gelechia pseudacaciella</i>	<i>Depressaria</i> Haw.
<i>Gelechia purpureofusca</i>	<i>Tricotaphe</i> Clem.
<i>Gelechia quercifoliella</i>	<i>Adrasteia</i> Cham.
<i>Gelechia quercicella</i>	<i>Adrasteia</i> Cham.
<i>Gelechia quercicella</i>	<i>Depressaria</i> Haw.
<i>Gelechia rileyella</i>	<i>Depressaria</i> Haw.
<i>Gelechia robiniella</i>	<i>Anacamptis</i> Steph.
<i>Gelechia sarcitella</i>	<i>Anacamptis</i> Steph.
<i>Gelechia serrativittella</i>	<i>Tricotaphe</i> Clem.
<i>Gelechia setosella</i>	<i>Tricotaphe</i> Clem.
<i>Gelechia ternariella</i>	<i>Lita</i> Treitschke.
<i>Gelechia tristrigella</i>	<i>Anacamptis</i> Steph.
<i>Gelechia vagaticella</i>	<i>Eidothea</i> Cham.
<i>Gelechia versicolorella</i>	<i>Depressaria</i> Haw.
<i>Euclemensia bassettella</i>	<i>Hamadryas</i> Boisd.
<i>Ypsolophus pometellus</i>	<i>Rhinosia</i> Treitschke.
<i>Ypsolophus trimaculellus</i>	<i>Chaetochilus</i> Steph.
<i>Nothris setosella</i>	<i>Tricotaphe</i> Clem.
<i>Eido albapalpella</i>	<i>Venilia</i> Dup.
<i>Cecophora argenticinctella</i>	<i>Callima</i> Clem.
<i>Blastobasis glandulella</i>	<i>Gelechia</i> Hbn.
<i>Gracilaria fasciella</i>	<i>Æsyle</i> Cham. <i>Coriscium</i> Zell.
<i>Gracilaria robiniella</i>	<i>Parectopa</i> Clem.
<i>Laverna brevivittella</i>	<i>Wilsonia</i> Clem.
<i>Laverna erransella</i>	<i>Perimede</i> Cham.
<i>Næra fuscocristatella</i>	<i>Laverna</i> Curt.
<i>Butalis aterrimella</i>	<i>Gelechia</i> Hbn.
<i>Schreckensteinia felicella</i>	<i>Chrysocoris</i> Curt.
<i>Schreckensteinia erythriella</i>	<i>Chrysocoris</i> Curt.
<i>Schreckensteinia festaliella</i>	<i>Chrysocoris</i> Curt.
<i>Heliodines bella</i>	<i>Ætole</i> Cham.
<i>Elachista illicella</i>	<i>Cosmiotes</i> Clem.
<i>Elachista maculosella</i>	<i>Cosmiotes</i> Clem.
<i>Elachista madarella</i>	<i>Cosmiotes</i> Clem.
<i>Ææa purpuriella</i>	<i>Chrysopeleia</i> Cham.
<i>Theisoa constrictella</i>	<i>Cecophora</i> Latr.
<i>Lithocolletis ostensackenella</i>	<i>Argyromiges</i> Steph.
<i>Lithocolletis pseudacaciella</i>	<i>Argyromiges</i> Steph.
<i>Lithocolletis uhlerella</i>	<i>Argyromiges</i> Steph.
<i>Lithocolletis morrisella</i>	<i>Argyromiges</i> Steph.
<i>Coptotriche zelleriella</i>	<i>Tischeria</i> Zell.
<i>Lyonetia nidificansella</i>	<i>Lithocolletis</i> Hbn.

ERRATA.

The following numbers are knowingly omitted and do not represent missed species : 209, 462, 588, 1150, 2556, 4115.

Page 15, 406 *a*, for *pocahontas* read *pocahontas*.

" 22, 934, for *packarua* read *packardii*.

" 23, for **Argyrophyes** read **Argyrophyes**.

" 25, 1054, for *pallida* read *f-pallida*.

" 31, 1322, for *tessela* read *tessella*.

" 35, 1525, for *verillii* read *verillii*.

" 40, 1873, for *occidentata* read *occidenta*.

" 46, 2233, for *sauzælitæ* read *sauzalitæ*.

" 47, 2324, for *tragopoginus* read *tragopoginis*.

" 58, under **Melipotis** for *Harr.* read *Harv.* as authority for species.

" 61, for **Entoreuma** read **Entoreuma**.

" 62, insert 3178 *declarans* *Walk.* —

" 63, 3235, for *pedipalalis* read *pedipilalis*.

" 68, 3524, for *ennucleata* read *enucleata*.

" 94, after the genus **Chorentis** add **Simæthis** Leach.

onustana *Walk.*

vicarialis *Z.*

" 96, add in **Tinea**, *flavivittella* *Fitch*, *martinella* *Walk.*, and *straminiella* *Cham.*

" 96, 5138, read *russatella* *Clem.*

tripunctella *Wlsm.*

INDEX.

- Abagrotis**, 36.
Abrostola, 51.
Acanthocnemes, 110.
Achatodes, 46.
Acherdoa, 30.
Achlyodes, 17.
Achroia, 85.
Acidalla, 68.
ACIDALINÆ, 68.
Acoloithus, 22.
Acontia, 55.
Acopa, 53.
Acrobasis, 81.
Acrolepia, 97, 112.
ACROLEPIDÆ, 97.
Acrolophus, 94, 112.
Acronycta, 35.
Acrospila, 78.
Actias, 32.
Actinotia, 45.
Adela, 96.
ADELIDÆ, 96.
Adelphagrotis, 36.
Adipsophanes, 47.
Adita, 44.
Admetovis, 40.
Adoneta, 28.
Adrasteia, 113, 114.
Ææa, 108, 114.
Aedophron, 53.
Aellopos, 18.
Æsyle, 114.
Ætia, 108.
Ætole, 114.
AGARISTIDÆ, 21.
Agassizia, 61.
Agathodes, 79.
Ageronia, 10.
Aglossa, 81.
Agnippe, 100.
Agnomonina, 60.
Agraulis, 7.
Agriphila, 80.
Agrotiphila, 40.
Agrotis, 37.
Alaria, 53.
Albuna, 20.
Alcathoe, 19.
Aletia, 51.
Alexicles, 27.
Almodes, 72.
Altoona, 84.
Alucita, 87, 113.
Alypia, 21.
Alypiodes, 21.
Ambesa, 82.
Amblyscirtes, 16.
Ameria, 24.
Ammaconia, 40.
Amolita, 47.
Amorbia, 89.
Ampelophaga, 18.
Amphion, 18.
Amphisa, 90.
Amphonyx, 18.
Amydrya, 99.
Anacampsis, 113, 114.
Anæa, 10.
Anagoga, 66.
Anaphora, 95, 112.
ANAPHORIDÆ, 94.
Anaplodes, 67.
Anarsia, 103, 113.
Anarta, 55.
Anartia, 9.
Anatolmis, 22.
Anchocells, 49.
Ancyloxypha, 15.
Anesychia, 113.
Angerona, 66.
Anisopteryx, 73.
Anisota, 32.
Annaphila, 55.
Annemoria, 67.
Anomis, 51.
Anoristia, 83.
Anorthodes, 47.
Anorthosia, 103.
Antaplaga, 53.
Antarctia, 26.
Antepione, 66.
Anthocharis, 13.
Anthæcia, 54.
Antiblemma, 61.
Anticarsia, 61.
Anticlea, 74.
Antispila, 107.
Anytus, 40.
Apatelodes, 29.
Apatura, 10.
Aphomia, 85.
Aplodes, 67.
Aporophyla, 44.
Arachnis, 27.
Aræolepia, 98.
Arctia, 25.
ARCTIIDÆ, 24.
ARCTINÆ, 24.
Arctonotus, 19.
Argeus, 18.
Argillophora, 62.
Argiope, 111.
Argynnis, 7.
Argyresthia, 97.
Argyria, 85.
Argyromiges, 114.
Argyrophyes, 23, 115.
Arotrura, 107.
Arsilonche, 35.
Arta, 80.
Artace, 33.
Artaxa, 28.
Arzama, 46.
Asciodes, 76.
Aspidisca, 111.
Aspilates, 71.
Asthena, 69.
Atascosa, 85.
Atethmia, 49.
Attacapa, 81.
ATTACINÆ, 31.
Attacus, 31.
Aurora, 84.
Axenus, 55.
Azelina, 65.
Azenia, 56.
Bactra, 90.
Bandera, 84.
Baptria, 73.
Barathra, 40.
Basilodes, 52.
Batrachedra, 107.
Bedellia, 108.
Behrensia, 51.
Bellura, 29.
Bembecia, 20.
Benta, 81.
Bessula, 53.
Biston, 73.
Blabophanes, 112.
Blastobasis, 103, 114.
BLEPHAROCEA
Bleptina, 63. [103.
Boarmia, 72.
BOARMINÆ, 72.
Bombycia, 34.
BOMBYCIDÆ, 32.
Bomolocha, 64.
Botis, 76.
Brachyloma, 104.
Brenthia, 94.
BREPHIDÆ, 64.
Brephos, 64.
Bronchella, 72.
Brotis, 67.
Brotolomia, 45.
Bryophila, 36.
Bryotropha, 113.

- Bucculatrix, 110.
 Burtia, 22.
 Butalis, 107, 113, 114.
 Byssophaga, 24.
 CAHERINÆ, 69.
 Caberodes, 65.
 Caccacia, 88.
 Cacoelia, 81.
 Calantica, 97.
 Calophelis, 11.
 Calera, 85.
 Calledapteryx, 69.
 Callicore, 9.
Callidryas, 14.
 Callima, 114.
 Callimorpha, 24.
 Callizzia, 69.
 Callopietria, 56.
 Calocalpe, 73.
 Calocampa, 51.
 Calophasia, 44.
 Calophasia, 52.
 Calosaturmia, 32.
 Calothysanis, 69.
 Calpe, 52.
 Calymnia, 49.
 Campometra, 62.
 Canarsia, 83.
 Capis, 63.
 Capnodes, 61.
 Capua, 90.
 Caradrina, 47.
 Carama, 28.
 Caripeta, 71.
 Carmenta, 21.
 Carneades, 38.
 Carpocapsa, 93.
 Carposina, 103.
 Carsia, 73.
 Carterocephalus, 15.
 Carvanca, 47.
Catabapta, 60.
 Cataclysta, 79.
 Caterna, 71.
 Catocala, 58.
Catocalirrhus, 58.
 Catopsilia, 14.
Caulostoma, 66.
 Caustoloma, 66.
 Cautethia, 18.
 Cayuga, 84.
 Cea, 49.
 Celæna, 43.
 Celiptera, 60.
 Cemiostoma, 110.
 Cenopsis, 89.
 Cerathosia, 24.
 Ceratinia, 7.
 CERATOCAMPIDÆ
 Ceratodalia, 69. [32.
 Ceratomia, 19.
 Ceratonyx, 72.
 Ceratophora, 113.
 Cerma, 35.
 Cerostoma, 98.
 Certila, 30.
 Cerura, 31.
 Chaetochilus, 114.
 Chalcæla, 79.
 Chamæclea, 53.
 Chambersia, 103.
 Chamyrus, 56.
 Charæas, 42.
 Charadra, 34.
 Chauliodus, 106.
 Chesias, 75.
 Chilo, 86.
 Chimabacche, 98.
 CHIMABACCHIDÆ
 Chionobas, 11. [98.
 Chlænogramma, 19.
 Chloraspilates, 71.
 Chlorosea, 67.
 Choephora, 48.
 Chærocampa, 18.
 CHÆROCAMPINÆ, 18.
Chærodes, 64.
 CHOREUTIDÆ, 94.
 Choreutis, 94.
 Chorizagrotis, 38.
 Chrysandeton, 79.
 Chrysocoris, 114.
 Chrysopelia, 108, 114.
 Chrysophanus, 12.
 Chytonix, 36.
 Chytoryza, 51.
 Cilla, 47.
 Cindaphia, 76.
 Ciris, 22.
 Cirrha, 99.
 Cirrhobolina, 58.
 Cirrhophanus, 52.
 Cirroedia, 50.
 Cisthene, 24.
 Citheronia, 32.
 Clemensia, 23.
 Cleora, 72.
 Cleoceris, 49.
 Cleodora, 103.
 Cleophana, 51.
 Cleptomita, 63.
 Clisiocampa, 33.
 Clydonopterion, 80.
 Cnethocampa, 30.
 Cænoclirra, 85.
 Cænonympha, 10.
 Colænis, 7.
 Coleophora, 105. [105.
 COLEOPHORIDÆ,
 Coleotechnistes, 106.
 Colias, 14.
 Coloradia, 32.
 Comacla, 24.
 Composia, 21.
 CONCHYLIDÆ, 90.
 Conchylis, 90.
 Conchylodes, 75.
 Condylolomia, 80.
 Conservula, 45.
 Copablepharon, 53.
 Copæodes, 15.
 Copidryas, 22.
 Copipanolis, 40.
Coptocnemis, 61.
 Coptotriche, 109, 114.
 Coriscium, 105, 114.
 Corycia, 69.
 Cosmia, 49.
 Cosmiotes, 114.
 Cosmopteryx, 107.
 Cosmosoma, 22.
 COSSIDÆ, 33.
 Cossula, 33.
 Cossus, 33.
 Cothocida, 29.
 CRAMBIDÆ, 85.
 Crambidia, 23.
 Crambodes, 47.
 Crambus, 86.
 Cressonia, 19.
 Crocidophora, 78.
 Crocigrapta, 48.
 Crocota, 24.
 Cryptolechia, 98, 112.
 Ctenucha, 23. [113.
 CTENUCHIDÆ, 22.
 Cucullia, 51.
 Cyane, 96.
 Cyathissa, 36.
 Cycloplasis, 108.
 Cydosia, 24.
 CYDOSIINÆ, 24.
 Cystineura, 9.
 Dachelota, 98.
 Dahana, 22.
 Danaïs, 7.
 Dannemora, 85.
 Daritis, 23.
 Dasycera, 103.
 Dasychira, 28.
 Dasyndomia, 71.
 Dasylophia, 30.
 Dasypyga, 82.
 Dasyspoudaea, 54.

- [105.
DÆ.
106.

90.

3.

114.
14.

7.

112,
113.
22.
- Datana, 29.
 Debis, 10.
 Deidamia, 18.
 Deilephila, 18.
 Deileinea, 69.
 Demas, 34.
 Depressaria, 99, 113.
 Dercetis, 64. [114.
 Derrima, 53.
 Desmia, 76.
 Deva, 51.
 Diachorisia, 96.
 Diadema, 9.
 Diasema, 79.
 Diastema, 51.
 Diathrausta, 76.
 Diatræa, 86.
 Dichelia, 89.
 Dichrorampha, 94.
 Dicopis, 40.
 Dicymolomia, 79.
Didasys, 22.
 Dilophonota, 18.
 Diludia, 18.
 DIOPTIDÆ, 29.
 Dioryctria, 82.
 Diphthera, 34.
 Dipterygia, 44.
 Dircenna, 7.
 Dismorphia, 13.
 Diviana, 84.
 Dolichorrhinia, 84.
 Dolba, 19.
 Doryodes, 47.
 Doryphora, 113.
 Douglasia, 107.
 Drasteria, 57.
 Drepanodes, 65.
 Drynobia, 30.
 Dryobota, 44.
 Dryocampa, 32.
 Dryopteris, 31.
 Dyspteris, 68.
 Eacles, 32.
 Earias, 23.
 Ecdytolopha, 93.
 Ecpantheria, 27.
 Ectypia, 26.
 Edema, 30.
 Edwardsia, 22.
 Eido, 103, 114.
 Eidothea, 114.
 Elachista, 108, 114.
 ELACHISTIDÆ, 107
 Elasmopalpus, 83.
 Ellema, 19.
 Ellida, 30.
 Ematurga, 71.
 Emplocia, 75.
 EMPLOCINÆ, 75.
 Empretia, 28.
 Emylia, 24.
 Enemia, 97.
 Enchrysa, 104.
 Endropia, 65.
 Endrosis, 107.
 Enicostoma, 100.
 ENNOMINÆ, 64.
 Ennomos, 65.
 Enyo, 18.
 Eois, 69.
 Ephestia, 84.
 Ephestoides, 84.
 Ephyra, 68.
 Epicalia, 25.
 Epicorsia, 75.
 Epicorthylis, 103.
 Epiglæa, 49.
 Epigraphia, 100.
 Epione, 66.
 Epipaschia, 81.
 EPIPASCHINÆ, 81.
 Epirranthis, 66.
 Epirrita, 75.
 Epischnia, 83.
 Epizeuxis, 62.
 Erastria, 56.
 Erebia, 10.
 Erebus, 61.
 Eresia, 9.
 Ergatis, 113.
 Eriphia, 108.
 Erruca, 22.
 Erycides, 17.
 Escaria, 56.
 Etiella, 83.
 Euacidalia, 69.
 Euaspilates, 72.
 Eubolina, 62.
 Eubyia, 73.
 Eucalyptera, 47.
 Eucaterva, 71.
 Euceratia, 98.
 Euchaetes, 26.
 Euchromia, 22.
 Euchromius, 85.
 Euclea, 28.
 Euclemensia, 103, 114.
 Euclidia, 57.
 Eucrotonemis, 40.
Eucronia, 32.
 Eucrostis, 67.
 Eudamus, 17.
 Eudarcia, 96.
 Eudeileina, 69.
 Eudemis, 90.
 Eudryas, 22.
 Euephyra, 68.
 Eueretagrotis, 36.
 Euerythra, 27.
 Eufitchia, 70.
 Euhagena, 19.
 Euhalisidota, 27.
 Euherrichia, 56.
 Eulepiste, 94.
Euleucophæus, 33.
Euleucyptera, 54.
Eulithosia, 53.
 Eumacaria, 69.
 Eumenia, 11.
 Eunica, 9.
 Euphanessa, 24.
 Eupithecia, 75.
 Euplexia, 45.
 Euplocamus, 95.
 EUPLOCINÆ, 7.
 Euprepia, 25.
 Eupseudosoma, 26.
 Eupsephopactes, 45.
 Euptoleta, 7.
 Eurema, 9.
 Eurois, 40.
 Eurynome, 110.
 Eurythmia, 84.
 Eustixia, 78.
 Eutelia, 51.
 Euthisanotia, 46.
 Euthyatira, 34.
 Eutolype, 40.
 Eutoreuma, 61, 115.
 Euzophera, 83.
 Evagora, 100.
 Evergestis, 79.
 Evippe, 113.
 Exartema, 91.
 Exedrium, 19.
 Exelis, 71.
 Exentera, 93.
 Exyra, 56.
 Fabatana, 80.
 Fala, 53.
 Fatua, 20.
 Felderia, 95.
 Feltia, 38.
 Feniseca, 12.
 Ferialia, 34.
 Fidonia, 71.
 Fishia, 45.
 Fota, 46.
 Fotella, 47.
 Fruva, 56.
 Gaberasa, 64.
 Galasa, 80.
 Galgula, 57.

- Galleria, 85.
 GALLERIIDÆ, 85.
 Gastropacha, 33.
 Gelechia, 100, 113, 114.
 GELECHIDÆ, 98.
 Geometra, 67.
 GEOMETRIDÆ, 64.
 GEOMETRINA, 64.
 GEOMETRINÆ, 67.
 Glæa, 49.
 Glaucæ, 100.
 Glaucopteryx, 75.
 Gloveria, 33.
 Gluphisia, 30.
 Glyphipteryx, 104.
 GLYPHIPTERY-
 GIDÆ, 104.
 Glyptocera, 82.
 Gnophæla, 23.
 Gnophos, 72.
 Goniadalia, 69.
 Gonodonta, 52.
 Gortyna, 46.
 Gortyodes, 72.
 Gracilaria, 104, 114.
 GRACILARIIDÆ,
 Grammodes, 57. [104.
 Grapholitha, 93.
 GRAPHOLITHIDÆ
 Grapta, 9. [90.
 Grotella, 53.
 Gueneria, 69.
 Gyrocheilus, 10.
 Gyros, 57.
 Hadenæ, 42.
 Hadenella, 44.
 Haematopsis, 71.
 Halisidota, 27.
 Hamadryas, 114.
 Haploolophus, 56.
 Harmonia, 20.
 Harrisina, 22.
 Harrisimemna, 35.
 Harveya, 60.
 Hatuna, 30.
 Heliaca, 55.
 Helice, 113.
 HELICONINÆ, 7.
 Heliconius, 7.
 Helioides, 107, 114.
 Heliolonche, 55.
 Heliomata, 73.
 Heliophana, 55.
 Helioseia, 55.
 Heliothis, 53.
 Heliozela, 107.
 Hellula, 79.
 Helotropa, 45.
 Hemaris, 17.
 Hemerophila, 72.
 Hemiceras, 52.
 Hemileuca, 32.
 HEPIALIDÆ, 33.
 Hepialus, 33.
 Herbeia, 112.
 Heribeia, 97.
 Herminia, 63.
 HESPERIDÆ, 15.
 Hetæra, 66.
 Heterocampa, 31.
 HETEROCERA, 17.
 Heterochroa, 10.
 Heterogenea, 29.
 Heterogramma, 63.
 Heterographis, 84.
 HETEROGYNIDÆ,
 Heterotocha, 56. [23.
 Heteropacha, 33.
 Heterophleps, 73.
 Hexeris, 62.
 Hillia, 43.
 Himella, 47.
 Hipparchia, 10.
 HOLCOCERA, 103.
 Homœosoma, 84.
 Homoglæa, 49.
 Homohadena, 44.
 Homophoberia, 60.
 Homophysa, 79.
 Homoptera, 62.
 Homopyralis, 62.
 Homosassa, 85.
 Homosetia, 112.
 Honora, 84.
 Horama, 22.
 Hormisa, 62.
 Hyaloscotes, 24.
 Hybernina, 73.
 Hyblæa, 57.
 Hybroma, 96.
 Hydrelia, 56.
Hydria, 73.
 Hydriomene, 74.
 Hydriris, 79.
 Hydrocampa, 79.
 Hydrocæcia, 45.
 Hymenia, 76.
 Hyparpax, 30.
 Hypatima, 104.
 Hypena, 64.
 Hypenula, 63.
 Hyperchiria, 32.
Hyperetis, 67.
 Hyphantria, 26.
 Hypocala, 57.
 Hypochalcia, 83.
 Hypoclopus, 94.
 Hypogramma, 58.
 Hyponomeuta, 97, 113.
 HYPONOMEU-
 TIDÆ, 97.
 Hypoprepia, 23.
 Hypopta, 33.
 Ilyppa, 44.
 Ilypsoropha, 52.
 Hypsotropa, 85.
 Hystricophora, 92.
 Ianassa, 31.
 Ichthyura, 29.
 Ide, 99, 113.
 Idiographis, 90.
 Idiosstoma, 107.
 Incurvaria, 96, 112.
 Ingura, 51.
 Ipimorpha, 49.
 Isa, 28.
 Isogona, 61.
 Jodia, 50.
 Junonia, 9.
 Kodiosoma, 26.
 Kricogonia, 14.
 Kronea, 29.
 Lacosoma, 29.
 Lætilia, 83.
 Lagoa, 28.
 Lampronia, 96.
 Lamprosema, 76.
 Lantaphe, 81.
 Laodamia, 83.
 Laphygma, 45.
 LARENTINÆ, 73.
 Laria, 28.
 Larunda, 19.
 Lathosea, 44.
 Laverna, 106, 114.
 LAVERNIDÆ, 106.
 Legna, 61.
 Lemonias, 11.
 LEMONIINÆ, 11.
 Lepidomys, 57.
 Lepiodes, 71.
 Lepipolys, 52.
 Lepisesia, 18.
 Leptarctia, 26.
 Leptina, 34.
 Letis, 61.
 Leucania, 46.
 Leucanthiza, 110.
 Leucarctia, 26.
 Leuce, 107.
 Leucobrepheos, 64.
 Leucophryne, 107.
 Leucula, 66.
 Libythea, 11.

- LIBYTHEINÆ, 11.
 Limacodes, 28.
 LIMACODIDÆ, 28.
 Limenitis, 9.
 Lineodes, 79.
 LIPARIDÆ, 27.
 Lipococma, 79.
 L. oographis, 83.
 Lita, 114.
 Lithacodia, 56.
 Lithariapteryx, 104.
 Lithocolletes, 108, 114.
 LITHOCOLLET-
 IDÆ 108
 Litholomia, 50.
 Lithomia, 50.
 Lithosia, 24.
 LITHOSIIDÆ, 23
 Lithostege, 73.
 Litocala, 57.
 Litodonta, 31.
 Litognathia, 63.
 Litoprosopus, 51.
 Litosea, 57.
 Lobophora, 73.
 Lomanaltes, 64.
 Lophoderus, 89.
 Lophodonta, 30.
 Lophopteryx, 30.
 Loxofidonia, 71.
 Loxostege, 78.
 Loxotaenia, 89.
 Lozogramma, 70.
 Luperina, 42.
 Lussa, 45.
 Lycena, 12.
 LYCÆNIDÆ, 11.
 LYCÆNINÆ, 11.
 Lychnosea, 66.
 Lycomorpha, 22.
 Lygranthacia, 54.
 Lyonetia, 110, 114.
 LYONETIIDÆ, 110.
 Lythria, 71.
 Machimia, 98.
 MACROGLOSSINÆ, 17.
 Macro noctua, 44.
 Malachotricha, 113.
 Mamestra, 40.
 Manhatta, 84.
 Marasmalus, 51.
 Margaronia, 75.
 Maricopa, 84.
 Marmara, 110.
 Marmopteryx, 70.
 Marmorinia, 61.
 Martia, 84.
 Matigramma, 62.
 Mechanitis, 7.
 Mecoceras, 72.
 MECOCERATINÆ, 72.
 Mecyna, 78.
 Megachyta, 63.
 Meganostoma, 14.
 Megasis, 83.
 Megathymus, 17.
 Melanchroia, 23.
 Melanomma, 75.
 Melaporphyria, 54.
 Melicleptria, 54.
 Melipotis, 58.
 Melissoblaptes, 85.
 Melitæa, 8.
 Melitara, 83.
 Melittia, 19.
 Mellisopus, 94.
 Menesta, 99.
 Merolonche, 35.
 Meroptera, 82.
 Meskea, 72.
 MESKEINÆ, 72.
 Mesogona, 48.
 Metalepsis, 48.
 Metamorphæ, 107.
 Metanema, 65.
 Metathorasa, 56.
 Metoponia, 57.
 Metrea, 76.
 Metrocampa, 66.
 Miana, 43.
 Microcelia, 36.
 Microgonia, 66.
 Microphysa, 56.
 MICROPTERY-
 GIDÆ, 111.
 Micropteryx, 111.
 Mizea, 97.
 Mineola, 82.
 Mimorista, 78.
 Mithymna, 47.
 Momophana, 34.
 Monodes, 46.
 Monoleuca, 28.
 Moodna, 84.
 Morrisonia, 50.
 Myelois, 81.
 Myscelus, 17.
 Nadata, 30.
 Næra, 107, 114.
 Nathalis, 13.
 Navasota, 85.
 Neda, 103.
 Nelphe, 27.
 Nematocampa, 66.
 Nemeophila, 26.
 Nemoria, 67.
 Nemotois, 97.
 Neolophus, 94.
 Neonympha, 10.
 Neophasia, 13.
 Nephelodes, 45.
 Nephopteryx, 82.
 Nepticala, 111.
 NEPTICULIDÆ, 110
 Nerice, 30.
 Neumoegenia, 53.
 Nisoniades, 17.
 Noctua, 37.
 NOCTUIDÆ, 34.
 NOCTUINA, 34.
 Nola, 23.
 Nolophana, 47.
 Nomophila, 76.
 Nonagria, 46.
 Noropsis, 46.
 Nothris, 103, 114.
 Notodonta, 30.
 NOTODONTIDÆ, 29
 NYCTEOLIDÆ, 23.
 Nycterophæata, 53.
 Nymphæella, 80.
 NYMPHALIDÆ, 7.
 NYMPHALINÆ, 7.
 Nystalea, 50.
 Ocala, 84.
 Ochryia, 74.
 Odezia, 73.
 Oecophora, 103, 113, 114
 Ectoperia, 80.
 Oedemasia, 30.
 Oegoconia, 104.
 Enectra, 89.
 Enoe, 96.
 Eiseis, 104.
 Oeta, 23, 112.
 Ogdoconta, 51.
 Oiketicus, 29.
 Oligia, 43.
 Omia, 55.
 Ommatospila, 76.
 Ommatostola, 46.
 Omphalocera, 80.
 Oncocnemis, 44.
 Oneida, 81.
 Operophtera, 73.
 Ophideres, 60.
 Opistograptis, 66.
 Opostega, 110.
 Orgyia, 27.
 Orneodes, 88.
 ORNEODIDÆ, 88.
 Ornix, 105, 112.
 Orobaena, 56.
 Orrhodia, 49.

- Cithodes, 47.
 Orthofidonia, 70.
 Ortholepis, 82.
 Ortholophus, 95.
 Orthosia, 49.
 Osceola, 85.
 Oxycnemis, 53.
 Oxydia, 64.
 Oxyptilus, 88.
 Pachnobia, 36.
 Pachynemina, 72.
 Pachylia, 18.
 Pachypolia, 45.
 Packardia, 29.
 Pædisca, 91.
 Palatka, 84.
 Paleacrita, 73.
 Palimdia, 60.
 Pallachira, 63.
 Palthis, 63.
 Pamphila, 15.
 Panapoda, 61.
 Pandemis, 89.
 Pangrapta, 62.
 Panthea, 34.
 Pantographia, 78.
 Panula, 57.
 Paontas, 19.
 Papilio, 15.
 PAPILIONIDÆ, 13.
 PAPILIONINÆ, 14.
 Parachma, 80.
 Paralipsa, 85.
 Parallelia, 60.
 Paraphia, 73.
 Parasa, 28.
 Parasia, 104, 113.
 Parastichtis, 49.
 Parectopa, 114.
 Parnassius, 14.
 Parorgyia, 28.
 Parthenodes, 80.
 Pentheebia, 23.
 Penthina, 91.
 Peoria, 85.
 PEORIINÆ, 84.
 Periclymenobius, 98.
 PERICOPIDÆ, 23.
 Peridronia, 37.
 Perigea, 43.
 Perigonica, 48.
 Perigrapha, 48.
 Perimede, 114.
 Perispasta, 80.
 Perophora, 29.
 Petaluma, 85.
 Petrophora, 74.
 Phæcasiophora, 91.
 Phægarista, 21.
 Phætusa, 103.
 Phalæna, 112.
 Phalænostola, 62.
 Phasianæ, 70.
 Phemonoe, 19.
 Pheocyma, 61.
 Pheosia, 30.
 Phibalapteryx, 74.
 Phigalia, 73, 107.
 Philampelus, 18.
 Philereme, 73.
 Philometra, 63.
 Philonome, 110.
 Phiprosopus, 47.
 Phlyctænia, 76.
 Phoberia, 60.
 Phobetron, 28.
 Pholisora, 17.
 Phoxopteris, 93.
 Phryganeopsis, 96.
 Phryganidia, 29.
 Phrygonis, 69.
 Phragmatobia, 26.
 Phthoroblastis, 94.
 Phurys, 60.
 Phycodes, 8.
 PHYCITIDÆ, 81.
 PHVCITINÆ, 81.
 Phycitopsis, 82.
 Phyllocnistis, 110.
 PIERINÆ, 13.
 Pieris, 13.
 Piesmopoda, 82.
 Pigia, 69.
 Pigritia, 100.
 Pilocrocis, 76.
 Pima, 83.
 Pinipestis, 82.
 Pippona, 53.
 Pityolita, 63.
 Plagiomimicus, 53.
 Plagodis, 67.
 Platagrotis, 36.
 Platarctia, 25.
 Platæceticus, 29.
 Platynota, 90.
 PLATYPTERY-
 GIDÆ, 31.
 Platypteryx, 31.
 Platyptilia, 87.
Platysenta, 46.
 Platythyris, 21.
 Plemysia, 75.
 Pleonectyptera, 61.
 Pleroma, 50.
 Plodia, 84.
 Plusia, 51.
 Plusiodonta, 52.
 Plutella, 98.
 PLUTELLIDÆ, 98.
 Poaphidia, 30.
 Poaphila, 61.
 Pococera, 81.
 Podosesia, 20.
 Pœcilia, 113.
 Pœcilopectera, 112.
 Polia, 45.
 Polygrammate, 36.
 Polyhymno, 104.
 Polyphænis, 42.
 Porosagrotis, 38.
 Prionapteryx, 85.
 Prionia, 31.
 Prionoxystus, 33.
 Probolæ, 67.
 Prochærodes, 64.
 Prodenia, 45.
 PRODOXIDÆ, 97.
 Prodoxus, 97.
 Promylea, 82.
 Pronuba, 97.
Propexus, 87.
 Prorasea, 78.
 Prosoparia, 71.
 Proteopteryx, 93.
 Proteoteras, 93.
 Prothymia, 56.
 Protoparce, 18.
 Psamatodes, 70.
 Pscadia, 99, 113.
 Pseudacantia, 53.
 Pseudaglossa, 62.
 Pseudalypia, 22.
 Pseudanaphora, 95, 112.
 Pseudanarta, 43.
 Pseudanthoecia, 54.
 Pseudanthræcia, 62.
 Pseudoconchylis, 90.
 Pseudogalleria, 93.
 Pseudoglaea, 48.
 Pseudohazis, 32.
 Pseudolimacodes, 60.
 Pseudopsyche, 29.
 Pseudorgyia, 63.
 Pseudorthosia, 48.
 Pseudoschæcnobius, 85.
 Pseudosphinx, 18.
 Pseudotamila, 54.
 Pseudothyatira, 34.
 Psilocorsis, 112, 113.
 Psyche, 29.
 PSYCHIDÆ, 29.
 Psychomorpha, 22.
 Pterætholix, 51.
 Pterolonche, 98.

- PTEROPHORIDÆ,
 Pterophorus, 88. [87.
 Pteroscia, 47.
 Pterygismus, 79.
 Ptycholoma, 89.
 Pygoctenucha, 22.
 Pyla, 83.
 PYRALIDIDÆ, 80.
 PYRALIDINA, 75.
 PYKALIDINÆ, 80.
 Pyralis, 80.
 Pyrameis, 9.
 Pyrausta, 76.
 PYRAUSTIDÆ, 75.
 Pyrgus, 16.
 Pyromorpha, 22.
 PYROMORPHIDÆ,
 Pyrophila, 47. [22.
 Pyrrharctia, 26.
 Pyrrhia, 49.
 Pyrrhotænia, 21.
 Quadrina, 33.
 Racheospila, 67.
 Ragonotia, 84.
 Raphia, 34.
 Remigia, 61.
Repa, 23.
 Renia, 63.
 Retinia, 90.
 Rheumaptera, 74.
 Rhinosia, 114.
 Rhizagrotis, 38.
 Rhododipsa, 53.
 Rhodophæa, 81.
 Rhodosea, 53.
 RHOPALOCERA, 7
 Rhopobota, 93.
 Rhynchagrotis, 36.
 Ripula, 64.
 Rivula, 63.
 Sabulodes, 65.
 Sagaritis, 103.
 Salebria, 82.
 Salia, 63.
Saluda, 81.
 Saluria, 85.
 Samea, 78.
 Samia, 31.
 Samiodes, 78.
 Sanniua, 20.
 Sarata, 83.
 Sarrothripa, 23.
 Saturnia, 32.
 SATURNIIDÆ, 31.
 SATURNINÆ, 32.
 SATYRINÆ, 10.
 Satyrus, 10.
 Scardia, 95.
 Scepis, 22.
 Schinia, 54.
 Schizura, 31.
 Schcenobius, 80.
 Schreckensteinia, 107.
 Sciaphila, 89. [114.
 Sciapteron, 20.
 Scolecocampa, 47.
 Scoliopteryx, 50.
 Scoparia, 79.
 Scopelosoma, 50.
 Scotogramma, 41.
 Seirarctia, 26.
 Seirodonta, 30.
 Selagia, 83.
 Selenia, 65.
 Selenis, 62.
 Selidosema, 70.
 Semasia, 92.
 Semele, 96, 112.
 Semiophora, 36.
 Semioscopis, 99.
 Semiothisa, 69.
 Seneca, 83.
 Senta, 46.
 Sericaria, 33.
 Sericoris, 91.
 Sesia, 20.
 SESIIDÆ, 19.
 Setagrotis, 37.
 Setiostoma, 94.
 Setomorpha, 96.
 Sicya, 66.
 Simæthis, 112, 115.
 Since, 113.
 Sisyrrhypena, 63.
Sisyrosea, 28.
 SMERINTHINÆ, 19.
 Smerinthus, 19.
 Snowia, 66.
 Solenobia, 95.
 Spargaloma, 62.
 Spilosoma, 26.
 Sphingicampa, 32.
 SPHINGIDÆ, 17.
 SPHINGINÆ, 18.
 Sphinx, 18.
 Spragueia, 56.
 Statina, 85.
 Staudingeria, 84.
 Stegania, 69.
 Steganoptycha, 93.
 Stenoma, 98, 112.
 Stenophyes, 78.
 Stenoptilia, 87.
 Stenotrachelys, 72.
 Stericta, 82.
 Stibadium, 52.
 Stictoptera, 58.
 Stilbosis, 107.
 Stiria, 52.
 Strenoloma, 60.
 Stretchia, 48.
 Strobisia, 104.
 Stylopoda, 54.
 Sylectra, 62.
 Synpistis, 54.
 Synchloe, 9.
 Synchlora, 67.
 Syneda, 57.
 Synedoida, 57.
 Synnoma, 89.
 SYNTOMIDÆ, 22.
 Systasea, 17.
 Taeniocampa, 48.
 Tachyptilia, 113.
 Tachyris, 13.
 Tacoma, 82.
 TALEPORIDÆ, 95.
 Tallula, 81.
Tamila, 54.
 Tampa, 84.
 Tapinostola, 46.
Tegeticula, 97.
 Telea, 32.
 Teleia, 113.
Telesilla, 51.
 Tenaga, 96.
 Tephrosia, 72.
 Teras, 88.
 Terastia, 79.
 Terias, 14.
 Tetanolita, 63.
 Tetracis, 65.
 Tetralopha, 81.
 Thalpocharis, 57.
 Thamnonoma, 70.
 Thaumia, 33.
 Thaumatoopsis, 87.
 Thecla, 11.
 Theisoa, 108, 114.
 Thera, 75.
 Therina, 66.
 Thermesia, 61.
 Tilia, 23.
 Thyatira, 34.
 THYATIRIDÆ, 34.
 Thymelicus, 15.
 Thyreion, 53.
 Thyreus, 18.
 THYRIDÆ, 21.
 Thyridopteryx, 29.
 Thyridospila, 61.
 Thyris, 21.
 Thysania, 61.
 Timetes, 9.

- Tinea, 95, 96, 100, 112,
 TINEIDÆ, 95. [115.
 TINEINA, 94.
 Tioga, 81.
 Tischeria, 109, 114.
 Titanio, 78.
 Tlascala, 82.
 Tmetocera, 93.
 Tolyte, 33.
 Tornos, 71.
 Tortricidia, 29.
 TORTRICIDÆ, 88.
 TORTRICINA, 88.
 Tortricodes, 64.
 Tortrix, 89.
 Toxocampa, 60.
 Trachea, 43.
 Trachoma, 98.
 Trama, 61.
 Trichoclea, 48.
 Trichocosmia, 48.
 Tricholita, 45.
 Trichopolia, 44.
 Trichoptilus, 88.
 Trichorthosia, 48.
 Trichotarache, 55.
 Tricopis, 54.
 Tricotaphe, 113, 114.
 Trifurcella, 111.
 Trifurcula, 111.
 Trigonophora, 45.
 Trileuca, 49.
 Triocnemis, 53.
 Tripanisma, 104.
 Triphosa, 73.
 Triprocris, 22.
 Triptogon, 19.
 Tripudia, 57.
 Trochilium, 19.
 Ufeus, 47.
 Ugra, 80.
 Uinta, 85.
 Ulolonche, 42.
 Ulophora, 81.
 Unadilla, 84.
 Urapteryx, 64.
 Utetheisa, 24.
 Uxia, 23.
 Valeria, 44.
 Vanessa, 9.
 Vanessodes, 24.
 Varina, 28.
 Venilia, 114.
 Victorina, 10.
 Vitula, 83.
 Volusia, 84.
 Walshia, 100.
 Walsinghamia, 94.
 Wekiva, 85.
 Wilsonia, 114.
 Xanthia, 49.
 Xanthoptera, 56.
 Xanthotrix, 55.
 Xylesthia, 95.
 Xylina, 50.
 Xylomiges, 50.
 Xylophasia, 42.
 Ypsia, 62.
 Ypsolophus, 100, 103,
 Yrias, 62. [114.
 Yuma, 81.
 Zale, 61.
 Zanclognatha, 63.
 Zenodoxus, 21.
 Zerene, 71.
 Zeugera, 33.
 Zophodia, 83.
 Zosteropoda, 47.
 Zotheca, 49.

03,
114.